

City of Fort Worth, Texas

FY2021 – 2025 Recommended

5 Year Capital Improvement Plan

Table of Contents

ort Worth 2018 Bond Program4
iew of the 2018 Bond Program
ort Worth 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan7
apital Improvement Plan
es to FY2021-2025 Capital Improvement Plans
apital Improvement Plan
ary of 5 Year Capital Improvement Plans
evel Summary of the 5 Year Capital Improvement Plans12
ns Chapters
5 Year Capital Improvement Plan
on 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan Summary
on 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan – Chapter Summary18
ance Airport Chapter
acham Airport Chapter
iks Airport Chapter
ents 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan
Events 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan Summary67
Events 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan - Chapter Summary71
vention Center Chapter
xies Arena Chapter
Rogers Memorial Coliseum Chapter
5 Year Capital Improvement Plan
al 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan Summary
al 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan – Chapter Summary95
et Management Chapter
ital Outlay Chapter
Facilities Chapter
nmunity Improvements Chapter
rmation Technology Chapter
ital Outlay Chapter

Transportation Chapter	147
Solid Waste 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan	
Solid Waste 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan Summary	
Stormwater 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan	
Stormwater 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan Summary	
Stormwater 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan – Chapter Summary	172
Capital Outlay Chapter	173
Drainage Erosion Control Chapter	
Information Technology Chapter	
Water 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan	
Water and Sewer 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan Summary	
Water 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan – Chapter Summary	
Community Improvements Chapter	
Wastewater Chapter	
Water Projects Chapter	

City of Fort Worth FY 2018 Bond Program

2018 Bond Program

Overview of the 2018 Bond Program

Introduction

On May 5, 2018 the voters were asked to consider the dollar amounts and proposition categories listed below for the 2018 Bond Program. City staff prepared the bond book that describes the proposed work plan for implementing each proposition approved by the voters, which includes additional detail on specific planned projects and their projected costs. The voter approved use of general obligation public securities for the proposition categories listed will be secured by property taxes levied and collected by the City. The City anticipates the recommended interest and sinking (I & S) tax rate of \$0.1525 per \$100 net taxable valuation to be sufficient in paying the debt service.

Fort W	orth Proposition	Approved Amount
	A: Streets and Mobility Infrastructure Improvements B: Parks and Recreation Improvements C: Public Library Improvements D: Fire Safety Improvements E: Animal Care and Shelter Facility Improvements F: Police Facility Improvements	261,630,080 84,180,600 9,868,500 11,975,820 13,770,000 18,075,000
Total		\$399,500,000

Proposition A: Streets and Mobility Infrastructure Improvements

Fort Worth Proposition A will finance improvements to the City's transportation network. These network improvements will include the construction, reconstruction, and rehabilitation of streets and drainage improvements, median improvements, intersections, bicycle ways, bridges, park roads and parking lots, streetscapes, pedestrian ways, signals, sidewalks, street lighting, signage, other traffic and signal controls; and purchase and/or improvement of land, as necessary, to support these improvements.

Proposition B: Parks and Recreation Improvements

Fort Worth Proposition B will finance parks, recreation, and community center related improvements to enhance the number, quality, and accessibility of park land and facilities and to address growth in developing/redevelopment areas. These improvements include the renovation and/or construction of athletic fields and supporting infrastructure; replacement and/or expansion of existing community centers and/or construction of new community center facilities; enhancements to community parks; development of neighborhood parks; renovation of existing parks and recreation facilities; extension of roadways, parking, and/or drainage facility improvements at or integrated into parks; replacement or new installation of playgrounds; expansion of the City's walks and trail systems; design and construction of service facilities to support park maintenance operations; and the purchase and/or improvement of land, as necessary, to support these improvements.

2018 Bond Program

Proposition C: Public Library Improvements

Fort Worth Proposition C will finance the construction of a new library. The improvements would include the construction and equipping, including opening day book collection of the new library, and the purchase and/or improvement of land, as necessary, to support these improvements.

Proposition D: Fire Safety Improvements

Fort Worth Proposition D will finance fire safety related improvements. The improvements would include the design, construction and equipping of new stations, and the purchase and/or improvement of land, as necessary, to support these improvements.

Proposition E: Animal Care and Shelter Facility Improvements

Fort Worth Proposition E will finance the construction of an animal care and shelter facility and related improvements. The improvements would include the construction and equipping of the new facility and the purchase and/or improvement of land, as necessary, to support these improvements.

Proposition F: Police Facility Improvements

Fort Worth Proposition F will finance the construction of a police station and related improvements. The improvements would include the construction and equipping of the new facility and the purchase and/or improvement of land, as necessary, to support these improvements.

Appropriation

Appropriations of proceeds from the voter approved bond program were \$269,171,000 in FY 2018, \$48,775,421 in FY 2019, and in \$81,553,579 in FY 2020.

Proposition	Approved Amount	2018 Appropriation	2019 Appropriation	2020 Appropriation	Remainder
A: Streets and Mobility Infrastructure Improvements	261,630,080	157,015,000	31,100,000	73,515,080	-
B: Parks and Recreation Improvments	84,180,600	59,520,000	16,815,601	7,844,999	-
C: Public Library Improvements	9,868,500	9,675,000	-	193,500	-
D: Fire Safety Improvements	11,975,820	11,741,000	234,820	-	-
E: Animal Care and Shelter Facility Improvements	13,770,000	13,500,000	270,000	-	-
F: Police Facility Improvements	18,075,000	17,720,000	355,000	-	-
Total	\$399,500,000	\$269,171,000	\$ 48,775,421	\$ 81,553,579	\$-

City of Fort Worth FY 2021 – 2025 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan

Updates to FY2021-2025 Capital Improvement Plans

CIP Plan Basics

The CIP consists of Static Projects and Programmable Projects.

- Static Projects are multi-functional projects that have a defined scope, timeline and budget that are sizeable or of specific public/political interest
- **Programmable Projects** are "buckets"/funding for single function projects that fall under a general scope that will see continual reinvestment over many years. The programmable projects allow departments to manage "child" projects within the larger programmable funding as long as it fits the general scope of the related programmable project.

The level of budgetary control for projects are Fund and Project. The appropriations for projects are managed as follows: Static and programmable projects are set by the appropriation ordinance or an M&C. The funding cannot change unless approved by M&C. Child projects do not require M&C's and are established under the authority of the programmable appropriation, as long as it meets the intent of the programmable.

The CIP is an **appropriation plan**, meaning the total appropriations for the project should be planned for the first year of the project. The intent of the appropriation plan is to ensure adequate funding is available when a project starts and the total estimated cost of the project is known up-front. Recurring "bucket" projects may have annual appropriations that are tied to recurring investment for the intended purpose. Grant funded projects show appropriations in the year the grant funds are expected to be received.

The first year of the CIP will be adopted with an appropriation ordinance with the exception of: unavailable funds (grants, contributions from others) and all Water Plan projects. The projects with unavailable funds will be appropriated when the grants are awarded or when the contributions are received. The projects from the Water Plan will be appropriated as requested by the Water Department throughout the year.

Department/ACM Review Meetings

Budget Analysts will be scheduling meetings with departments and their respective ACMs to review their CIP plans for 2021-2025 during the last several days of May. These meetings will likely result in changes and revisions to the plan. An updated version of this booklet that outlines additional changes made as a result of these meetings will be distributed May 27th.

Important Upcoming CIP Development Dates

May 27: Revised CIP Booklet Provided to City Manager's Office with updates and changes resulting from ACM review meetings.

July 28: CIP final revisions incorporated based on final property tax revenues and corporate decisions.

August 4: City Manager Delivers Recommended 5-Year Capital Improvement Plan to Council.

Summary of 5 Year Capital Improvement Plans

Introduction

The City of Fort Worth recognizes capital facilities and adequate infrastructure are critical for the City's continued growth. The City of Fort Worth (CFW) Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) describes the capital projects and the associated funding sources the City intends to undertake in the current fiscal year, plus four successive fiscal years, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and assets, and the maintenance of those facilities and assets.

A capital asset may be land, improvements to land, easements, buildings, building improvements, vehicles, machinery, equipment, works of art and historical treasures, infrastructure, and all other tangible or intangible assets that are used in operations and that have initial useful lives extending beyond a single reporting period.

The City of Fort Worth has a continual capital improvement planning process. This process identifies the City's capital and infrastructure needs through the City's Comprehensive Plan, department strategic plans, various planning documents, public input, and asset assessments. Estimates for these needs are developed based on known conditions, experience with similar projects, and equitable investment throughout the community. The ongoing operational costs are also determined to ensure the City has the ability to fully fund the ongoing operations of the new assets. The City identifies the appropriate funding sources for the various projects and plans.

Each capital improvement plan is reviewed to ensure the plan is in alignment with the City's Comprehensive Plan, related strategic plan, overall City goals and vision and can be funded, delivered, and maintained. The City also evaluates the plans to ensure infrastructure maintenance and investment is equitably distributed. The plans are then combined into the City's Comprehensive 5-Year Capital Improvement Plan.

The FY 2021 – 2025 CFW CIP includes over \$1.85 billion in planned capital expenditures during the five-year period. Planned capital expenditures are presented in CIPs include the General, Aviation, Public Events, Solid Waste, Stormwater, and Water. Each CIP is a set of capital expenditures for the City.

While the 5-Year CIP projects anticipated revenues, the long-term impacts of COVID-19 are unknown. With this uncertainty, the City will continue monitoring impacts and updating projections, which may impact projects in the upcoming years to ensure the long-term financial sustainability of the City.

Presentation of CIPs

Highlights of each CIP are presented in the following paragraphs to provide a brief summary of capital improvement efforts. Later sections provide a more indepth description of each CIP.

Aviation CIP

The Aviation Department's FY 2021 – 2025 CIP contains approximately \$183M in planned capital expenditures. Highlights of this CIP include a multi-year project to extend multiple runways and taxiways at Alliance Airport; the design and construction of a parallel taxiway at Meacham Airport and the construction of various taxiways at Spinks Airport. The primary source of funding for capital improvements comes in the form of grants from the Federal Aviation Administration. Other funding sources include land credits, gas well revenues, and pay as you go (cash) funding. The FY 2021 – 2025 CIP positions the Aviation Department for future growth and enables responsible maintenance of critical infrastructure at the three airports.

5 Year Capital Improvement Plan

Public Events CIP

The Public Events Department's FY 2021 – 2025 CIP contains approximately \$36M in planned capital expenditures. Highlights of this CIP include multi-year contributions to the Dickies Arena and multi-year projects for improvements at the Convention Center and WRMC. The primary sources of funding for capital improvements comes in the form of the 2% Hotel Occupancy Tax and the Culture and Tourism Operating Fund. The FY 2021 – 2025 CIP ensures the Public Events Department can continue to serve as a major contributor to the City's robust tourism industry and enables responsible maintenance and enhancements of the City's tourism related assets.

General CIP

Multiple Departments fall within the City's General CIP. These Departments include: Communication and Public Engagement, Fire, Information Technology Solutions, Library, Neighborhood Services, Park and Recreation (including Golf), Police, Property Management, and Transportation and Public Works (including Parking). The General FY 2021 – 2025 CIP contains approximately \$483M in planned capital expenditures. This plan reflects a sustained commitment to the upkeep of City facilities, transportation infrastructure, technological improvements, vehicles and equipment replacement. Additionally, the plan enables the city's commitment to lasting improvements in the community with parks, community centers, public safety, and general city assets enjoyed by the public.

Solid Waste CIP

The City is currently reviewing the fee structure for the Solid Waste Fund and Environmental Protection Fund. The last rate increases for Solid Waste was in 2006 and there has never been an increase for Environmental Protection, since 1995. The existing rates no longer support both operations and investment in capital. The 5-Year CIP for Solid Waste and Environment Protection has been suspended pending a potential rate change. Once the new rates are established a funded 5-Year CIP will be adopted.

Stormwater CIP

Fort Worth's Stormwater Management Program is a very capital-intensive enterprise, which requires continuous investment in extensive above- and below-ground infrastructure. Continued investment in the drainage system is a prerequisite for the health and safety of the community it serves as well as economic growth and prosperity in the future. The City increased The Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) totals to more than \$127M and funds capital improvements required to mitigate flood risk, ensure system reliability by replacing aging infrastructure and facilities, support the City's bond programs for street rehabilitation, meet corporate priorities, and facilitate economic revitalization in areas where development is hampered by chronic flooding.

Water CIP

The Water Department's FY 2021 – 2025 Capital Improvement Plan contains approximately \$1B in planned capital expenditures over a five year period. The Plan furthers the Department's mission to enable the community to thrive with clean water done right every time. The Plan includes strategies to address system growth, rehabilitation, corporate priorities, legislative and regulatory mandates and operational enhancements. Funding is primarily achieved through the sale of revenue bonds and pay-as you-go funding, but also leverages gas lease revenues, impact fee revenues and State funds.

High Level Summary of the 5 Year Capital Improvement Plans

0 /						
CIP Plans	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Aviation	41,671,136	25,483,193	33,393,240	38,406,039	44,054,917	183,008,525
Public Events	2,727,400	7,810,000	6,785,000	9,685,000	9,935,000	36,942,400
General	111,917,681	93,530,548	91,689,312	93,103,347	92,922,390	483,163,278
Stormwater	28,214,639	32,855,328	27,866,794	20,084,377	18,347,573	127,368,711
Water	209,730,712	215,586,493	170,978,299	226,850,000	202,246,696	1,025,392,200
Total Plans	\$394,261,568	\$375,265,562	\$330,712,645	\$388,128,763	\$367,506,576	\$1,855,875,114
Funding Origin	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Total Funding Sources	\$394,261,568	\$375,265,562	\$330,712,645	\$388,128,763	\$367,506,576	\$1,855,875,114

Summary

As noted in the preceding paragraphs, the CFW has a robust, funded, and future-focused CIP. This document reflects a months-long, city-wide, dedicated effort in the planning and production of the FY 2021 – 2025 CIP. The following pages provide enhanced detail and full transparency on all the elements of the CFW CIP.

5 Year Capital Improvement Plan

All Plans Chapters

CIP Plan	CIP Chapter	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Aviation Plan	Alliance Airport	26,930,052	22,835,550	16,398,240	32,403,039	41,229,917	139,796,798
	Meacham Airport	11,776,084	812,000	12,145,000	5,303,000	1,120,000	31,156,084
	Spinks Airport	2,965,000	1,835,643	4,850,000	700,000	1,705,000	12,055,643
	Total	\$ 41,671,136	\$ 25,483,193	\$ 33,393,240	\$ 38,406,039	\$ 44,054,917	\$183,008,525
Public Events Plan	Convention Ctr	647,400	2,285,000	1,135,000	1,035,000	2,035,000	7,137,400
	Dickies Arena	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	5,000,000
	Will Rogers Memorial Col	1,080,000	4,525,000	4,650,000	7,650,000	6,900,000	24,805,000
	Total	\$ 2,727,400	\$ 7,810,000	\$ 6,785,000	\$ 9,685,000	\$ 9,935,000	\$ 36,942,400
General Plan	Asset Management	_	250,000	50,000	_	200,000	500,000
	Capital Outlay	25,032,350	24,485,771	25,646,910	25,334,007	24,496,231	124,995,269
	City Facilities	5,048,000	5,404,000	5,056,000	6,006,000	5,245,500	26,759,500
	Community Improvements	26,552,432	22,040,331	21,748,250	21,884,250	22,295,919	114,521,182
	Information Technology	8,070,001	8,183,446	7,352,152	7,732,090	7,739,740	39,077,429
	Transportation	47,214,898	33,167,000	31,836,000	32,147,000	32,945,000	177,309,898
	Total	\$111,917,681	\$ 93,530,548	\$ 91,689,312	\$ 93,103,347	\$ 92,922,390	\$483,163,278
Stormwater Plan	Capital Outlay	1,737,715	1,930,435	2,006,030	2,086,840	2,173,220	9,934,240
	Drainage Erosion Control	26,376,924	30,924,893	25,760,764	17,897,537	16,074,353	117,034,471
	Information Technology	100,000	-	100,000	100,000	100,000	400,000
	Total	\$ 28,214,639	\$ 32,855,328	\$ 27,866,794	\$ 20,084,377	\$ 18,347,573	\$127,368,711
Water Plan	Community Improvements	8,259,075	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	28,259,075
	Wastewater	53,925,000	67,800,000	33,500,000	139,950,000	54,355,940	349,530,940
	Water Prj	147,546,637	142,786,493	132,478,299	81,900,000	142,890,756	647,602,185
	Total	\$209,730,712	\$215,586,493	\$170,978,299	\$226,850,000	\$202,246,696	\$1,025,392,200
Total Plans		\$394,261,568	\$375,265,562	\$330,712,645	\$388,128,763	\$367,506,576	\$1,855,875,114

Aviation FY 2021 - 2025 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan

Aviation 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan Summary

OVERVIEW

The City of Fort Worth Aviation System is home to three world-class airports – Alliance, Meacham International, and Spinks. Owned by the City of Fort Worth, each airport offers a diverse industrial base, which makes it an attractive location for a variety of businesses. The Capital Improvement Plan is meant to serve as a tool for planning improvements which will enhance the ability to serve the general aviation community and ensure on-going maintenance is completed, resulting in continued sustainability and growth.

BACKGROUND/HISTORY

The Aviation Department promotes economic activity through aeronautical and non-aeronautical spending generated by businesses and aircraft operators at the three Fort Worth Airports: Meacham International Airport (Meacham), Spinks Airport (Spinks) and Alliance Airport (Alliance). Meacham and Spinks are operated by Aviation Department staff whereas with Alliance, the department contracts Alliance Air Services to manage the airport.

The Aviation Department is a fully self-sustaining enterprise department supported through the collection of hangar and ground lease revenue, fuel flowage fees, Alliance revenue percentage and administration building revenue. These funds are administered through the Aviation Department and are discussed below.

Aviation Department Administration is responsible for accounts payable/receivable, grants management, human resources, leasing, and accounting and budgeting for all three Fort Worth airports to varying degrees. The Operations division is responsible for the day-to-day operations of each airport and inspects each airport to identify deficiencies and implement appropriate corrective action. The Maintenance division is responsible for maintaining airfields and airport facilities.

FACILITIES

Fort Worth Meacham International Airport – the city's oldest operating airport – dating to 1925 - is situated just five miles north of downtown Fort Worth. From its humble beginnings as a 100-acre site with dirt and sod runways, the airport has grown into a premiere general aviation airport. Meacham now encompasses nearly 900 acres of land with two active runways. There are currently 80 total hangar facilities accounting for 1.5 million square feet of hangar space housing over 400 based aircraft and continues to grow. Meacham maintains a state of the art U.S. Customs and Border Protection User Fee Facility that first became operational in June 2019, providing a port of entry into the U.S. for the international corporate and general aviation community.

The renovation of Meacham's main administration building was completed in 2017. Aviation, Planning and Development staff, and other airport tenants, including one of two Fixed Based Operators (FBOs), are now located in the newly renovated building. The FBOs, Texas Jet and American Aero, provide a majority of the airport's fuel flowage and hangar space. Meacham's based businesses also include specialized aeronautical services consisting of fueling, maintenance, storage, painting, flight training, and aero-medical flight services providers. Aviation activity continues to rise at Meacham which now ranks as the busiest general aviation airport in the State of Texas and 39th overall in the United States.

Fort Worth Spinks Airport – Spinks airport, located 14 miles south of downtown Fort Worth, was originally established in the early 1960s as Oak Grove Airport and remained active until its owner and founder Maurice "Pappy" Spinks died. In 1989, a ceremony was held closing Oak Grove and activating Spinks Airport, just adjacent to the west and named in his honor. Spinks is the newest of the three Fort Worth airports and covers an area of just over 800 acres.

Spinks is made up of two runways - one asphalt surface and the other a turf surface. Its single FBO has constructed a 7,400 square foot terminal building. Currently, it has 60 hangar facilities which house 241 based aircraft. A new perimeter road along its northern boundary and the construction of a new community fire station is now complete. It is anticipated that the completion of both the north perimeter road and installation of a fire station will spur additional development at and directly adjacent to the airport.

Spinks is home to a single FBO; Harrison Aviation, which provides the airport's aeronautical fuel as well as concierge services. Other on-sight businesses at Spinks include aviation maintenance and paint facilities, hangar storage, fueling, and flight training.

Fort Worth Alliance Airport – Established in 1989, Alliance Airport holds the distinction of being the world's first industrial airport and is the centerpiece of a 26,000 acre master-planned development known as AllianceTexas. Alliance was built to house large industrial and cargo operators and potentially scheduled passenger service in the future. The airport is owned by the City of Fort Worth and operated by privately-held Alliance Air Services, a subsidiary of Hillwood Development Company, LLC. The airport features a vast array of flight services, including general aviation, industrial/air cargo, and military aviation. The airport maintains a U.S. Customs and Border Protection office for the convenience of its on-sight businesses and users. The airport is nearly 1,200 acres and offers two 11,000 feet concrete runways.

In addition to general aviation services, Alliance serves as the southwest regional hub for FedEx Express and Amazon Prime Air, which are the principal anchor tenants. Other major tenants include Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) Railway, Tarrant County College Northwest Center of Excellence, Drug Enforcement Administration, Federal Aviation Administration and recently announced Gulfstream Aerospace Corporation Maintenance facility. Alliance Aviation Services serves as the only FBO at the airport and provides over 20,000 square feet of customer services areas/office space, multiple community hangars, fuel and based aircraft.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT STRATEGY

The development and implementation of the Five-year Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) serves to define and prioritize CIP projects over the long-term. The plan identifies essential needs but also those initiatives which optimize operational capacity, enhance safety, and strengthen and enhance the economic aspects of each airport and the Aviation Department as a whole. It identifies upgrades and maintenance required in order to meet the needs of facility users and achieve the Department's mission to provide high-quality, cost effective facilities to meet the General Aviation needs of North Texas. This long-range plan provides the airports and the city a path to support the overall needs of general aviation within Fort Worth, as well as meet the specific needs of each airport. The criteria for the plan were derived from pavement condition index (PCI) surveys of each airport, strategic communication with clients, visits to competing facilities, identification of aging systems and infrastructure, and discussions with airport tenants.

CAPITAL REVENUE SOURCES

Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) Aviation

Meacham and Spinks Airports both depend on grant funding from TxDOT Aviation to complete airfield projects such as runway and taxiway replacement and rehabilitation work. These funds pass through TxDOT from the FAA in the form of entitlement and discretionary grants through the Block Grant Program. Grants are provided to the airports on a 90/10 cost split; TxDOT provides 90 percent of the project cost and the City is responsible for providing a 10 percent match.

Federal Aviation Administration (FAA)

Alliance, with primarily cargo operations, receives cargo entitlement and discretionary grants directly from the FAA and does not utilize TxDOT Aviation for its Airport Improvement Program (AIP) grants.

Enterprise Fund

The Aviation Department is a fully self-sustaining enterprise fund and derives its revenue from the following primary sources:

- 1. Building, hangar, and ground leases
- 2. A per gallon fuel flowage fee
- 3. Landing Fees at Alliance Airport

Gas Well Legacy Trust Fund

The Gas Well legacy trust fund was established to ensure that City of Fort Worth airports would have a long term and dependable revenue source in the form of interest generated by the fund. As revenue is generated by the gas wells on airport property, the revenue is split and placed in both the trust fund and also in the usable fund. The interest from the trust is utilized to complete aviation capital projects and to match AIP grants from TxDOT Aviation.

Gas Well Usable Funds

This is a proportion of gas well revenue not placed within the Trust Fund. The usable gas well account must be used on projects that will generate operating revenue for the Aviation Department to ensure long term viability and sustainability.

Aviation 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan – Chapter Summary

Aviation Plan	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Alliance Airport	26,930,052	22,835,550	16,398,240	32,403,039	41,229,917	139,796,798
Meacham Airport	11,776,084	812,000	12,145,000	5,303,000	1,120,000	31,156,084
Spinks Airport	2,965,000	1,835,643	4,850,000	700,000	1,705,000	12,055,643
Total Plan	\$ 41,671,136	\$ 25,483,193	\$ 33,393,240	\$ 38,406,039	\$ 44,054,917	\$183,008,525

Funding Source		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Municipal Airport	Capital Intrafund Transfer Out	470,000	587,000	1,180,000	878,000	572,500	3,687,500
Aviation Gas Lease Cap Proj	UNSGAS Project	-	206,064	1,100,000	-	65,000	1,371,064
Aviation Gas Lease Cap Proj	Unspec Project	-	-	-	-	4,247,177	4,247,177
FAA Grants	Contrib From M-Airpt Grant Fed	34,510,260	19,230,672	9,920,501	12,282,449	142,331	76,086,213
TxDot Grants	Intrgv Rev - TXDOT	180,000	1,854,579	14,715,000	4,500,000	202,500	21,452,079
Future Grants	Contributions From Others	-	-	-	-	38,809,594	38,809,594
Future In-Kind	In Kind - Contrib From Others	6,510,876	3,604,878	6,477,739	20,745,590	15,815	37,354,898
Total Funding Source		\$ 41,671,136	\$ 25,483,193	\$ 33,393,240	\$ 38,406,039	\$ 44,054,917	\$183,008,525

Alliance Airport Chapter

Chapter	Capital Category	Project	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Alliance Airport	Assessments	Noise Mitigation Phase II	14,444,443	-	-	-	-	14,444,443
		Noise Mitigation Phase III	-	6,666,666	-	-	-	6,666,666
	Equipment	Purchase Equipment - ARFF Vehicle	-	1,234,568	-	-	-	1,234,568
		Sweeper Truck	-	370,369	-	-	-	370,369
	Land	New ARFF / Training Station (Land Acquisition)	-	-	-	182,476	-	182,476
	New Facilities	Groundwater Drainage North of Taxiway G (Design)	-	-	-	140,658	-	140,658
	New Runway/Taxiway	Taxiway Papa Design/Construction (D to E)	6,805,555	-	-	-	-	6,805,555
		Taxiway Papa Design/Construction (Ramp to F)	-	9,166,666	-	-	-	9,166,666
		Taxiway Papa Design (F to H)	-	722,221	-	-	-	722,221
		Taxiway Papa Construction (F to G)	-	-	5,359,803	-	-	5,359,803
		Taxiway Papa Construction (G to H)	-	-	-	7,656,862	-	7,656,862
	-	Airport Layout Plan Update	277,777	-	-	-	-	277,777
	o Rehabilitation	Misc. Pavement Repairs (Design/Construction)	166,667	166,667	166,667	152,063	158,146	810,210
		Rehabilitate Airfield Shoulders	3,927,973	2,753,984	4,765,144	-	-	11,447,101
		Rehabilitate Taxiway Alpha Shoulders	-	-	4,765,144	-	-	4,765,144
		Runway 16R Joint Repair (Construction)	-	-	1,205,927	-	-	1,205,927
		Runway 16L Joint Repair (Design)	196,527	-	-	-	-	196,527
		Runway 16L Joint Repair (Construction)	-	1,411,817	-	-	-	1,411,817
		AFW Runway 16L Concrete Replacement	_	-	-	21,333,203	-	21,333,203
		New ARFF Station Const	-	-	-	-	18,977,491	18,977,491
		Runway 16L Const	_	-	-	-	22,094,280	22,094,280
		Runway 16L Const	-	-	-	-	22,094,280	22,094,

Chapter	Capital Category	Project	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
		Taxiway Alpha Centerline Lighting Rehab	1,111,110	-	-	-	-	1,111,110
		East Perimeter Fence Design/Construction	-	342,592	-	-	-	342,592
		Perimeter Road Reconstruction (Design)	-	-	135,555	-	-	135,555
		Perimeter Road Reconstruction (Construction)	-	-	-	2,937,777	-	2,937,777
Chapter Total			\$ 26,930,052	\$ 22,835,550	\$ 16,398,240	\$ 32,403,039	\$ 41,229,917	\$139,796,798

Funding Source	Funding Type	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Aviation Gas Lease Cap Proj	Unspec Project	-	-	-	-	4,107,177	4,107,177
FAA Grants	Contrib From M-Airpt Grant Fed	23,828,284	19,230,672	9,920,501	11,719,949	142,331	64,841,737
Future Grants	Contributions From Others	-	-	-	-	36,964,594	36,964,594
Future In-Kind	In Kind - Contrib From Others	3,101,768	3,604,878	6,477,739	20,683,090	15,815	33,883,290
Total Funding Source		\$ 26,930,052	\$ 22,835,550	\$ 16,398,240	\$ 32,403,039	\$ 41,229,917	\$139,796,798

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District
Aviation	Alliance Airport	Equipment	Aviation	Council District 7
Project Name:	Purchase Equipment –	ARFF Vehicle	Projected Date Ra	ange: FY 2022
Description:	This project will provide	e a new aircraft rescue firefighting (A	ARFF) vehicle for Alliance Airport. This proj	ect will be 90% grant-funded
Justification:			e worst of emergencies when a specialize or Alliance Airport occurred in 2011.	d rescue crew is needed to
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a Sound Eco	onomy	Master or Strategic	: Plan: Yes

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Purchase Equipment - ARFF Vehicle	\$ -	\$ 1,234,568	\$-	\$ -	- \$ -	\$ 1,234,568
					1	
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
FAA Grants	-	1,111,111	-	-		1,111,111
Future In-Kind	-	123,457	-	-		123,457
Total	\$-	\$ 1,234,568	\$-	\$ -	. \$ -	\$ 1,234,568

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Category		De	partment		Coun	cil District
Aviation	Alliance Airport		Land		ļ	Aviation		Cound	cil District 7
Project Name:	New ARFF / Training Station (Land Acquisition) Projected Dat						d Date Range:	e Range: FY 2024	
Description:	This project is to acquire land for a new Aircraft Rescue Fire Fighting (ARFF) facility and training station for the current fire station located at Alliance Airport.								
Justification:	There is a rapid growth and expansion at Alliance Airport due to development and the completion of the Alliance Runway Extension. The airport will be seeing increased flight activity, particularly with larger aircraft with increased payloads. In the event of an emergency situation, it is imperative that we have an ARFF facility strategically located in an area where the firefighters can reach the aircraft in a shorter time frame than where they are currently located.								
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a Sound Economy Master or Strate						Strategic Plan:	Yes	
Project Reques	t	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY	2024	FY2025		Total
New ARFF / Training Station (La	and Acquisition)	\$-	\$	- \$	- \$	182,476	\$	-	\$ 182,4

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
FAA Grants	-		-	- 18,248		- 18,248
Future In-Kind			-	- 164,228		- 164,228

Ś

\$

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Ś

\$

182,476

\$

Impact Comments:

Total

Projects in the Fort Worth Municipal Airports Capital Improvements Plan will not be subject to operating impact. Operating impact for those projects that impact Alliance Airport will be borne by Alliance Air Services, a private entity in charge of operations and day-to-day management of the airport. For all others, operating impact will occur beyond the scope of this plan or will be minor enough that the department may absorb it.

Ś

182,476

Plan	Chapter	Category		Department		Council District			
Aviation	Alliance Airport	New Facilities		Aviation		Council District 7			
Project Name:	Groundwater Drainag	Groundwater Drainage North of Taxiway G (Design) Projected Date Range: FY 2024							
Description:	This project fund desig	This project fund design costs necessary to resolve the drainage issue north of Taxiway G at Meacham Airport.							
Justification:		This project must be completed to satisfy FAA Part 139 requirements that state safety areas must be drained by grading or storm sewers to prevent water accumulation.							
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a Sound Ec	onomy	y Master or Strategic Plan: Yes						
Drojoct Bogur	EV202	1 EV2022	EV2022	EV2024	EV202E	Total			

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Groundwater Drainage North of Taxiway G	\$	- \$	- \$ -	\$ 140,658	\$-	\$ 140,658
(Design)						

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
FAA Grants	-	-	-	14,066		- 14,066
Future In-Kind	-	-	-	126,592		- 126,592
Total	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 140,658	\$ -	\$ 140,658

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter	Category		Department		Council District	
Aviation	Alliance Airport	Rehabilitation		Aviation		Council District 7	
Project Name:	Misc. Pavement Repai	rs (Design/Construction)		Project	ed Date Range: F	Y 2021 – FY 2025	
Description:		ss aging pavement throu his project will be 90% gra		ort, which undermin	es the beautification	on and, at times, the	
Justification:	This is necessary for keeping pavement, taxiways, runways, and aprons at the airport so they are constantly fit for takeoff and landing. Failure to maintain pavement can result in safety issues and a finding from the Federal Aviation Administration during their annual Part 139 Inspection.						
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a Sound Ec	onomy	Master or Strategic Plan: Yes				
Project Reques	t FY202	1 FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Misc. Pavement Repairs (Design/Construction)	\$ 166,667	\$ 166,667	7 \$ 166,667	\$ 152,063	\$ 158,146	\$ 810,210

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
FAA Grants	150,000	150,000	150,000	136,857	142,331	729,188
Future In-Kind	16,667	16,667	16,667	15,206	15,815	81,022
Total	\$ 166,667	\$ 166,667	\$ 166,667	\$ 152,063	\$ 158,146	\$ 810,210

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council District
Aviation	Alliance Airport		Rehabilitation		Aviation		Council District 7
Project Name:	Rehabilitate Ta	xiway Shoulders			Project	ed Date Range:	FY 2021 - FY 2023
Description: Justification:	term project wi Design is progra Runway 16L, Ru Longer runways establishes the	Alliance airport has recently reached a major milestone in the over- term project will build off of that with wider shoulders for each Design is programmed for FY 2020 with construction being phase Runway 16L, Runway 16R, Taxiway Alpha. This project will be 90% is conger runways and taxiways are necessary to attract a wider array establishes the airport as a major hub for industry use. A longer ta notter days. Wide shoulders will make runways safer as planes take				nt of failing shou 022, and 2023. O s Alliance Airport arger plains to ga	Iders on the taxiways. Order of construction is
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a So	und Economy			Master	or Strategic Plan:	Yes
Project Request		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Rehabilitate Airfield Shoulders		\$ 3,927,973	\$ 2,753,984	\$ 4,765,144	\$-	\$	- \$ 11,447,101
Funding Source		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
FAA Grants		3,535,176	2,478,586	4,288,630	-		- 10,302,392
Future In-Kind		392,797	275,398	476,514	-		- 1,144,709
Total		\$ 3,927,973	\$ 2,753,984	\$ 4,765,144	\$-	\$	- \$ 11,447,101

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter	Category		Department		Council District	
Aviation	Alliance Airport	Rehabilitation		Aviation		Council District 7	
Project Name:	Rehabilitate Taxiway	Rehabilitate Taxiway Alpha Shoulders			Projected Date Range: FY 2023		
Description:	This project will fund funds.	This project will fund the rehabilitation of Taxiway Alpha Shoulders at Alliance Airport. This project funds.					
Justification:		roject is necessary to ensure that taxiway shoulders are maintained. Failure to maintain the pavement can lead v issues as well as findings from the FAA during the annual Part 139 inspection					
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a Sound E	conomy	Master or Strategic Plan: Yes				
Project Request	FY20	21 FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	

Rehabilitate Taxiway Alpha Shoulders	\$	- Ş	- \$ 4,765,144	Ş	- Ş	- \$ 4,765,144
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
FAA Grants		-	- 476,514		-	- 476,514
Future In-Kind		-	- 4,288,630		-	- 4,288,630
Total	\$	- \$	- \$ 4,765,144	\$	- \$	- \$ 4,765,144

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District			
Aviation	Alliance Airport	Rehabilitation	Aviation	Council District 7			
Project Name:	Runway 16R Joint Rep	air (Construction)	Projected Date R	ange: FY 2023			
Description:	This project will fund jo	This project will fund joint repair work on Runway 16R at Alliance Airport.					
Justification:		capacity due to pavement failures.	zing Runway 16R at Alliance. Failure to r If the joints are not maintained or repair	•			
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a Sound Ec	onomy	Master or Strategi	c Plan: Yes			

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Runway 16R Joint Repair (Construction)	\$ -	- \$ -	\$ 1,205,927	\$-	- \$ -	\$ 1,205,927
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
FAA Grants			120,593			120,593
Future In-Kind			1,085,334			1,085,334

Ś

\$

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

\$ 1,205,927

Ś

Ś

Impact Comments:

Total

Projects in the Fort Worth Municipal Airports Capital Improvements Plan will not be subject to operating impact. Operating impact for those projects that impact Alliance Airport will be borne by Alliance Air Services, a private entity in charge of operations and day-to-day management of the airport. For all others, operating impact will occur beyond the scope of this plan or will be minor enough that the department may absorb it.

\$ 1,205,927

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council District	
Aviation	Alliance Airport		Rehabilitation		Aviation		Council District 7	
Project Name:	ame: Runway 16L Joint Repair (Design) Projected Date Range: FY 202				Y 2021			
Description:	This project is f	This project is for the design of the joint repair work on Runway 16L, Runway 16R, and miscellaneous taxiway joint repairs.						
Justification:	reduce takeoff/	•	due to pavemer	aircraft utilizing Runw at failures. If the join	•		the pavement will imely fashion it could	
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a So	ound Economy			Master	or Strategic Plan: Y	es	
Project Request		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	
Runway 16L Joint Repair (Design)		\$ 196,527	\$	- \$.	- \$ -	\$-	\$ 196,52	

						· · ·
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
FAA Grants	19,653		-	-	-	- 19,653
Future In-Kind	176,874		-	-	-	- 176,874
Total	\$ 196,527	\$ ·	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$ 196,527

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter	Category		Department		Council District		
Aviation	Alliance Airport	Rehabilitation		Aviation		Council District 7		
Project Name:	Runway 16L Joint Rep	air (Construction)		Project	ed Date Range: F	Y 2022		
Description:	This project will fund t	he repair of joint spalling, jo	oint seal damage on	Runway 16 L at For	t Worth Alliance Ai	rport		
Justification:	reduce takeoff/landing	Repairs are necessary to maintain the safety of aircraft utilizing Runway 16L at Alliance. Failure to maintain the pavement will reduce takeoff/landing capacity due to pavement failures. If the joints are not maintained or repaired in a timely fashion it coul lead to larger more costly pavement issues.						
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a Sound Ec	onomy	my Master or Strategic Plan: Yes					
Project Reque	est FY202	21 FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total		

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
FAA Grants	-	- 141,182	-		-	- 141,182
Future In-Kind	-	- 1,270,635	-		-	- 1,270,635
Total	\$-	\$ 1,411,817	\$-	\$	- \$	- \$ 1,411,817

\$ 1,411,817

\$

-

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

Runway 16L Joint Repair (Construction)

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

\$

\$

-

\$

-

_

Impact Comments:

Projects in the Fort Worth Municipal Airports Capital Improvements Plan will not be subject to operating impact. Operating impact for those projects that impact Alliance Airport will be borne by Alliance Air Services, a private entity in charge of operations and day-to-day management of the airport. For all others, operating impact will occur beyond the scope of this plan or will be minor enough that the department may absorb it.

\$ 1,411,817

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council District
Aviation	Alliance Airport		Rehabilitation		Aviation		Council District 7
Project Name:	AFW Runway 16	L Concrete Re	eplacement		Projected	Date Range:	FY 2024
Description:	Replace the exist	ing concrete	pavement on Runw	ay 16L, south of Tax	kiway Foxtrot.		
Justification:	•	•			ds in order to guarante I of full replacement.	ee safe flight o	perations. The concrete
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a Sou	ind Economy			Master or	Strategic Plan	: Yes
Project Requ	lest	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
AFW Runway 16L Concrete F	Replacement	\$-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 21,333,203	\$	- \$ 21,333,203
Funding Sou	rce	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
FAA Grants	-			- 2,133,320	-	2,133,320
Future In-Kind	-			- 19,199,883	-	19,199,883
Total	\$ -	\$	- \$ -	\$ 21,333,203	\$ -	\$ 21,333,203

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District
Aviation	Alliance Airport	Rehabilitation	Aviation	Council District 7
Project Name:	New ARFF Station Con	struction	Projected Date	Range: FY 2025
Description:	Project will be to const	ruct the New ARFF / Training Station.		
Justification:	It is necessary to maint	ain pavement to Title 14 CFR Part 13	9 standards in order to guarantee safe	flight operations.
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a Sound Ec	onomy	Master or Strate	gic Plan: Yes

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
New ARFF Station Const	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 18,977,491	\$ 18,977,491
						_
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Aviation Gas Lease Cap Proj	-	-			- 1,897,749	1,897,749
Future Grants	-	-			- 17,079,742	17,079,742
Total	\$-	\$-	\$ -	\$-	\$ 18,977,491	\$ 18,977,491

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District		
Aviation	Alliance Airport	Rehabilitation	Aviation	Council District 7		
Project Name:	Runway 16L Construct	Runway 16L Construction		Projected Date Range: FY 2025		
Description:	This project will replac	e Runway 16L North of Taxiway Foxt	rot Concrete.			
Justification:	It is necessary to main	It is necessary to maintain pavement to Title 14 CFR Part 139 standards in order to guarantee safe flight operations.				

Comp. Plan Group: De

Developing a Sound Economy

Master or Strategic Plan: Yes

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Runway 16L Const	\$ -	\$ -	\$	- \$	- \$ 22,094,280	\$ 22,094,280
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Aviation Gas Lease Cap Proj	-	-	-	-	- 2,209,428	2,209,428
Future Grants	-			-	- 19,884,852	19,884,852
Total	\$ -	\$ -	. \$.	- \$	- \$ 22,094,280	\$ 22,094,280

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District		
Aviation	Alliance Airport	New Runway/Taxiway	Aviation	Council District 7		
Project Name:	Taxiway Papa Desigi	n/Construction (D to E)	Projected Date	Range: FY 2021		
Description:	Design and construct	tion to extend Taxiway Papa from Taxiwa	y Delta to Taxiway Echo.			
Justification:	•	With the expansion of Fort Worth Alliance Airport, the need to extend Taxiway Papa on the west-side of the airfield is ne This project will be done over multiple years in multiple phases depending on funding.				
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a Sound	Economy	Master or Strate	g ic Plan: Yes		

Project Request FY2021 FY2022 FY2023 FY2024 FY2025 Total Taxiway Papa Design/Construction (D to E) \$ 6,805,555 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 6,805,555 ----**Funding Source** FY2021 FY2022 FY2023 FY2024 FY2025 Total FAA Grants 6,049,383 6,049,383 -Future In-Kind 756,172 756,172 Total \$ 6,805,555 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 6,805,555

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council District	
Aviation	Alliance Airport		Rehabilitation		Aviation		Council District 7	
Project Name:	Taxiway Alpha Centerline Lighting Rehab				Projected Date Range: FY 2021			
Description:	Rehabilitation	and replacement	of the centerline	lighting and circuitry	y on Taxiway Alpha.			
Justification:	•		0 0.	full-length replacem Federal Aviation Ad	-	0.	and conduit is needed	
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a S	Sound Economy			Master	or Strategic Plan	Yes	
Project Request		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	
Taxiway Alpha Centerline Lig	hting Rehab	\$ 1,111,110	\$	- \$ -	\$ -	\$	- \$ 1,111,110	
Funding Source		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	
FAA Grants		987,654			-		- 987,654	
							400 454	
Future In-Kind		123,456			-		- 123,456	

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council Dist	trict	
Aviation	Alliance Airport	Red	evelopment/Reno		Aviation		Council Distr	ict 7	
Project Name:	Airport Layout Pl	Airport Layout Plan Update				Projected Date Range: FY 2021			
Description:	Update the Airpo	rt Layout Plan (ALP) for Alliance	Airport.					
Justification:	The most current need of an updat				/ith new developme	ent occurring on t	the airport, the	ALP is in	
		veloping a Sound Economy Master or Strategic Plan: Yes							
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a Sou	nd Economy			Master	or Strategic Plan	: Yes		
Comp. Plan Group: Project Request		nd Economy	FY2022	FY2023	Master FY2024	or Strategic Plan FY2025	n: Yes	al	
	t		FY2022 \$ -	FY2023 \$ -		-			
Project Reques	t Update	FY2021			FY2024	FY2025	Tota	277,77	
Project Request Airport Layout Plan I Funding Source	t Update	FY2021 \$ 277,777	\$ -	\$-	FY2024 \$ -	FY2025 \$	- \$	277,77 al	
Project Request Airport Layout Plan U	t Update	FY2021 \$ 277,777 FY2021	\$ -	\$-	FY2024 \$ -	FY2025 \$	- \$	277,77	

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council District
Aviation	Alliance Airport	N	ew Runway/Taxiway		Aviation		Council District 7
Project Name:	Taxiway Papa Desig	Taxiway Papa Design/Construction (Ramp to F)					ange: FY 2022
Description:	Design and construc	Design and construction to extend Taxiway Papa from Amazon Air Ramp to Taxiway Foxtrot.					
Justification:	With the expansion of Fort Worth Alliance Airport, the need to extend Taxiway Papa on the west-side of the airfield is neces This project will be done over multiple years in multiple phases depending on funding.						
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a Sound Economy Master or Strategic Plan: Yes						es
Project Request	FY	2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total

 Taxiway Papa Design/Construction (Ramp
 \$
 \$
 9,166,666
 \$
 \$
 \$
 9,166,666

 to F)
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 9,166,666
 \$
 \$
 \$
 9,166,666
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 9,166,666
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 9,166,666
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 9,166,666
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 9,166,666
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 9,166,666
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 9,166,666
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 9,166,666
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 9,166,666
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 9,166,666
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 9,166,666
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 9,166,666
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 9,166,666
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 \$
 9,166,666
 \$
 \$

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
FAA Grants	-	8,148,148	-			- 8,148,148
Future In-Kind	-	1,018,518	-			- 1,018,518
Total	\$-	\$ 9,166,666	\$-	\$	- \$ -	\$ 9,166,666

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council Dist	rict	
Aviation	Alliance Airport	Nev	v Runway/Taxiway		Aviation		Council Distri	ict 7	
Project Name:	Taxiway Papa Des	Taxiway Papa Design (F to H)				Projected Date Range: FY 2022			
Description:	Design phase to ex	Design phase to extend Taxiway Papa from Taxiway Foxtrot to Tax							
Justification:	•	With the expansion of Fort Worth Alliance Airport, the need to ex This project will be done over multiple years in multiple phases do				he west-side of the	e airfield is ne	ecessary.	
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a Soun	d Economy			Master o	or Strategic Plan: Y	′es		
Project Request	F	Y2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Tota]	
Taxiway Papa Design	(F to H)	\$-	\$ 722,221	\$	- \$ -	\$ -	- \$	722,221	
Funding Source	F	Y2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Tota]	
FAA Grants		-	641,975			-		641,975	
Future In-Kind		-	80,246					80,246	
Total		\$ -	\$ 722,221	\$ -	- \$ -	\$ ·	· \$	722,221	

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council District
Aviation	Alliance Airport	:	Rehabilitation		Aviation		Council District 7
Project Name:	East Perimete	er Fence Design/(Construction		Projected Date Range: FY 2022		
Description:	-	Design and construct a replacement fence on the east-side of the airport from the ARFF Station to Taxiway H. This fence connect to the new fence line installed during the Runway Extension Project.					
Justification:			oaching its useful li deral Aviation Admi		eed of replacement	to continue meeti	ng the standards and
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a	Sound Economy			Master	or Strategic Plan: \	/es
Project Request		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
East Perimeter Fence Design	/Construction	\$-	\$ 342,592	\$	- \$ -	\$	- \$ 342,592

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
FAA Grants	-	304,527	-			- 304,527
Future In-Kind	-	38,065				- 38,065
Total	\$-	\$ 342,592	\$-	\$.	- \$ -	\$ 342,592

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter	Category		Department		Council Dist	rict	
Aviation	Alliance Airport	Equipment		Aviation		Council Distr	ict 7	
Project Name:	Sweeper Truck			Projected Date Range: FY 2022				
Description:	Purchase a Sweeper T	ruck.						
Justification:	•	arge air carrier aircraft, as well lable will help prevent debris		•	•		Sweeper	
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a Sound E	conomy		Master o	or Strategic Plan:	Yes		
Project Request	FY20	21 FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Tota	ıl	
Sweeper Truck	\$	- \$ 370,369	\$ -	\$-	\$	- \$	370,369	
Funding Source	FY20	21 FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Tota	ıl	
FAA Grants		- 329,217	-	-		-	329,217	
Future In-Kind		- 41,152	-	-		-	41,152	
Total	\$	- \$ 370,369	Ş -	Ş -	\$	- \$	370,369	

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council District	
Aviation	Alliance Airport	A	Assessments		Aviation		Council District 7	
Project Name:	Noise Mitigation P	Noise Mitigation Phase II			Projected Date Range: FY 2021			
Description:	Noise Mitigation N	leasures in the	surrounding ar	eas of Alliance Airpo	ort.			
Justification:	necessary. If it is de	eemed that the	e increase in tra	iffic does have a neg	gative noise impact o	on homes in the s	icinity of the airport is urrounding area, noise n findings of the study	
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a Sound	d Economy			Master	or Strategic Plan:	Yes	
Project Requ	est F	/2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	
Noise Mitigation	Phase II	\$ 14,444,443	\$	- \$ - \$ - \$ 14,44				
Funding Sou	rce F	(2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	

running source	F12021	FIZUZZ	F12025	F12024	F12025	TOLAI
FAA Grants	12,839,505	-	-			12,839,505
Future In-Kind	1,604,938	-	-			1,604,938
Total	\$ 14,444,443	\$-	\$-	\$.	· \$ -	\$ 14,444,443

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council District		
Aviation	Alliance Airport	Ne	ew Runway/Taxiway	/	Aviation		Council District 7		
Project Name:	Taxiway Papa	Taxiway Papa Construction (F to G)				Projected Date Range: FY 2023			
Description:	Construction p	phase to extend 1	axiway Papa fron	n Taxiway Foxtrot to Ta	ixiway Golf.				
Justification:	•	the expansion of Fort Worth Alliance Airport, the need to extend Taxiway Papa on the west-side of the airfie project will be done over multiple years in multiple phases depending on funding.					ne airfield is necessary.		
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a S	Sound Economy			Master	or Strategic Plan:	Yes		
Project Request		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total		
Taxiway Papa Construction	on (F to G)	\$-	\$	- \$ 5,359,803	\$ -	\$	- \$ 5,359,803		
Funding Source		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total		
FAA Grants		-		- 4,764,270	-	-	- 4,764,270		
Future In-Kind Total		\$-	\$	- 595,533 - \$ 5,359,803	\$ -	\$	- 595,533 - \$ 5,359,803		

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council District		
Aviation	Alliance Airpo	ort	Rehabilitation		Aviation	Council District 7			
Project Name:	Perimeter F	Road Reconstructio	on (Design)		Projected Date Range: FY 2023				
Description:	Design phas	se to reconstruct th	e North Perimete	r Road from the main ra	amp to Taxiway H	lotel.			
Justification:	The current perimeter road needs to be rehabilitated and strengthened for an expected increase of larger fuel trucks utilizing the road traveling to fuel aircraft.								
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing	a Sound Economy			Master or Strategic Plan: Yes				
Project Request		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025			
					F12024	F12025	Total		
Perimeter Road Reconstruction	on (Design)	\$ -	\$	- \$ 135,555	\$ -	\$ · ·	Total \$ 135,555		
Perimeter Road Reconstructio	on (Design)			- \$ 135,555 FY2023			- \$ 135,555 Total		
Perimeter Road Reconstruction	on (Design)	\$ -	\$	- \$ 135,555	\$ -	\$	- \$ 135,555		

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council District		
Aviation	Alliance Airpo	ort	Assessments		Aviation		Council District 7		
Project Name:	Noise Miti	gation Phase III			Projected Date Range: FY 2022				
Description:	Noise Mitigation Testing and Measures at the surrounding areas of Alliance Airport.								
Justification:	necessary. mitigation	With the increase in operations of large air carrier aircraft, noise testing of certain communities in the vicinity of the airport is necessary. If it is deemed that the increase in traffic does have a negative noise impact on homes in the surrounding area, noise mitigation will be completed. This project will be done over multiple years in multiple phases depending on findings of the study and funding.							
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing	a Sound Economy			Master or Strategic Plan: Yes				
Project Reques	it	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total		
Noise Mitigation Pl	nase III	\$ -	\$ 6,666,666	\$	- \$ -	\$	- \$ 6,666,666		

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2023 FY2024		Total
FAA Grants	-	5,925,926	-			- 5,925,926
Future In-Kind	-	740,740	-			- 740,740
Total	\$-	\$ 6,666,666	\$-	\$.	. \$.	\$ 6,666,666

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter	Chapter Category			Department			Council District		
Aviation	Alliance Airport	t N	New Runway/Taxiway			Aviation		Council District 7		
Project Name:	Taxiway Papa	a Construction (G	i to H)		Projected Date Range: FY 2024					
Description:	Construction	phase to extend	Taxiway Papa from	Taxiway Golf to	Taxiway	Hotel.				
Justification:	With the expansion of Fort Worth Alliance Airport, the need to extend Taxiway Papa on the west-side of the airfield is necessar This project will be done over multiple years in multiple phases depending on funding.									
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a	Sound Economy			Master or Strategic Plan: Yes					
Project Request		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023		FY2024	FY2025	Total		
Taxiway Papa Constructio	n (G to H)	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$ 7,656,862	\$	- \$ 7,656,862		
Funding Source		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023		FY2024	FY2025	Total		
FAA Grants		-				6,806,100		- 6,806,100		
Future In-Kind				-	-	850,762		- 850,762		
Total		Ś -				\$ 7,656,862		- \$ 7,656,862		

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council District		
Aviation	Alliance Airport	Rehabilitation			Aviation	Aviation Council			
Project Name:	Perimeter Roa	d Reconstructi	on (Construction)	on) Projected Date Range: FY 2024					
Description:	Construction p	hase to recons	truct the North Peri	meter Road from th	e main ramp to Taxiwa	ay Hotel.			
Justification:	The current pe road traveling			ated and strengthen	ed for an expected inc	rease of larger	fuel trucks utilizing the		
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a S	ound Economy			Master or	Strategic Plan:	Yes		
Project Requ	lest	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total		
Perimeter Road Rec (Constructio		\$	- \$	- \$ -	- \$ 2,937,777 \$ - \$ 2,9				
Funding Sou	rce	FY2021	EV2022	EY2023	123 FY2024 FY2025 Total				

Funding Source	ng Source FY2021 FY2022 FY2023 FY2024			FY2025	lotal	
FAA Grants	-	-		2,611,358	-	2,611,358
Future In-Kind	-	-	· -	326,419	-	326,419
Total	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 2,937,777	\$ -	\$ 2,937,777

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Aviation Capital Improvement Plan

Meacham Airport Chapter

Chapter	Capital Category	Project	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Meacham Airport	Assessments	Meacham Assessments & Studies P_P00009) -	50,000	-	-	-	50,000
	Equipment	Meacham Equipment - Vehicles P_P00011	45,000	112,000	145,000	228,000	95,000	625,000
	Facility Improvements	Meacham Maintenance P_P00112	140,000	100,000	150,000	75,000	150,000	615,000
	New Runway/Taxiway	Taxilane Juliet Aprons Delta and Charlie	5,000,000	-	-	-	-	5,000,000
		Parallel Taxiway Tango (Construction)	6,591,084	-	-	-	-	6,591,084
	Rehabilitation	Runway 16/34 Pavement, Lighting, and Signage	-	550,000	6,500,000	-	-	7,050,000
		17/35 Sealcoat Markings Const	-	-	-	-	650,000	650,000
		Taxiway B, C, & D Rehabilitation	-	-	350,000	5,000,000	-	5,350,000
		Apron Bravo and Taxilane G Rehabilitation	-	-	5,000,000	-	-	5,000,000
		Airfield Shoulder and Blast Pads Rehabilitation	-	-	-	-	225,000	225,000
Chapter Total			11,776,084	812,000	12,145,000	5,303,000	1,120,000	31,156,084

Funding Source	Funding Type	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Municipal Airport	Capital Intrafund Transfer Out	185,000	262,000	830,000	728,000	267,500	2,272,500
Aviation Gas Lease Cap Proj	UNSGAS Project	-	55,000	650,000	-	65,000	770,000
FAA Grants	Contrib From M-Airpt Grant Fed	10,431,976	-	-	67,500	-	10,499,476
TxDot Grants	Intrgv Rev - TXDOT	-	495,000	10,665,000	4,500,000	202,500	15,862,500
Future Grants	Contributions From Others	-	-	-	-	585,000	585,000
Future In-Kind	In Kind - Contrib From Others	1,159,108	-	-	7,500	-	1,166,608
Total Funding Source		11,776,084	\$812,000	\$12,145,000	\$5,303,000	1,120,000	\$31,156,084

Plan	Chapter	Category		Department		Council District	
Aviation	Meacham Airport	Assessments		Aviation		Council District 2	
Project Name:	Meacham Assessment	s & Studies		Projected Date Range: Programmable			
Description:	These projects will provide project assessments and studies at Fort Worth Meacham airport.						
Justification:	environment. The asse	is a great deal of interest a ssment and study will ens runway and taxiway to se	ure that all work to	be performed min		•	
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a Sound Eco	onomy	Master or Strategic Plan: Yes				
Project Reque	st FY202	1 FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	

Meacham Assessments & Studies P_P00009	\$	-	\$	50,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	50,000
Funding Source	FY2021		FY20	22	FY2023		FY2024		FY2025		Total	
Municipal Airport		-		50,000		-		-		-		50,000
Total	\$	-	\$	50,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	50,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Projects in the Fort Worth Municipal Airports Capital Improvements Plan will not be subject to operating impact. Operating impact for those projects that impact Alliance Airport will be borne by Alliance Air Services, a private entity in charge of operations and day-to-day management of the airport. For all others, operating impact will occur beyond the scope of this plan or will be minor enough that the department may absorb it.

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department	C	ouncil District	
Aviation	Meacham Airpo	rt	Equipment		Aviation	C	ouncil District 2	
Project Name:	Meacham Eq	leacham Equipment - Vehicles			Projected Date Range: Programmable			
Description:	These project	s will provide equi	pment and vehicles	for use at Fort Wort	th Meacham airport			
Justification:		•	quipment and vehicl the airport to contin	•		•	•	
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a	Sound Economy			Master or	Strategic Plan: Yes		
Project Requ	est	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	
Meacham Equipment - Vehic	cles P_P00011	\$ 45,000	\$ 112,000	\$ 145,000	\$ 228,000	\$ 95,000	\$ 625,000	
Funding Sou	rce	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	
Municipal Airport		45,000	112,000	145,000	228,000	95,000	625,000	

112,000

Ś

45,000

Ś

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

\$

145,000

228,000

\$

95,000

Ś

Impact Comments:

Total

Projects in the Fort Worth Municipal Airports Capital Improvements Plan will not be subject to operating impact. Operating impact for those projects that impact Alliance Airport will be borne by Alliance Air Services, a private entity in charge of operations and day-to-day management of the airport. For all others, operating impact will occur beyond the scope of this plan or will be minor enough that the department may absorb it.

625,000

Ś

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District
Aviation	Meacham Airport	Facility Improvements	Aviation	Council District 2
Project Name:	Meacham Maintenar	nce	Projected Date	Range: Programmable
Description:	These projects will pr	ovide maintenance at Fort Worth Meac	nam airport.	
Justification:	This programmable p airport.	roject will be a great enhancement to	he maintenance in a variety of aspe	ects at Forth Worth Meancha
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a Sound E	conomy	Master or Strate	gic Plan: Yes

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Meacham Maintenance P_P00112	\$ 140,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 615,000
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Municipal Airport	140,000	100,000	150,000	-	150,000	540,000
FAA Grants	-	-	-	67,500	-	67,500
Future In-Kind	-	-	-	7,500	-	7,500
Total	\$ 140,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 615,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter	Cate	gory		Department		Council District	
Aviation	Meacham Airport	New Runwa	ay/Taxiway		Aviation		Council District 2	
Project Name:	Taxilane Juliet Apro	ns Delta and Charl	ie	Projected Date Range: FY 2021				
Description:	This project will fund be 90% grant funde	his project will fund the design and construction of Taxilane 90% grant funded.				lie at Meacham Air	port. This project will	
Justification:	This project will rep utilizing the apron a	•	nt in these areas. Re	eplacement of	f the paved areas	will maintain the	safety of aircraft	
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a Sound	Economy		Master or Strategic Plan: Yes				
Project Request FY2021 FY2022			2022 FY2	2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	
			\$ - 5	5 -	\$-	\$	\$ 5,000,000	

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
FAA Grants	4,500,000	-				4,500,000
Future In-Kind	500,000	-				500,000
Total	\$ 5,000,000	\$-	\$ -	\$-	· \$ -	\$ 5,000,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council District		
Aviation	Meacham Airport	New	Runway/Taxiwa	νy	Aviation		Council District 2		
Project Name:	Parallel Taxiway T	ango (Constru	ction)	Projected Date Range: FY2021					
Description:	This project will construct a new parallel taxiway located on the southwest side of the primary Runway 16/34. This project will 90% grant funded.								
Justification:				•	t from existing hanga on the southwest side		dance with FAA Airpo		
Comp. Plan Group:	Group: Developing a Sound Economy				Master or Strategic Plan: Yes				
Project Reque	st F	Y2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total		
Parallel Taxiway Tango (Construction) \$ 6,591,084 \$ -			- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$ 6,591,0			

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
<u> </u>	-	112022	112023	112024	112025	
FAA Grants	5,931,976	-	•	-	- ·	- 5,931,976
Future In-Kind	659,108	-		-		- 659,108
Total	\$ 6,591,084	\$-	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$ 6,591,084

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter	Category		Department		Council District		
Aviation	Meacham Airport	Rehabilitation		Aviation		Council District 2		
Project Name:	Runway 16/34 Paveme	Runway 16/34 Pavement, Lighting, and Signage Projected Date Range: FY 2022 – F						
Description:	escription: This project will provide a refresh of all major operational components of runway 16/34 at Meacham Airport. The project w							
	90% grant-funded. Design in 2022 will be followed by construction in 2023.							
Justification:	These are all essential elements of maintaining a safe facility. Work on this runway began in 2004, and thus will be nearly old at the time of the project. Additionally, Taxiway Alpha was designed to function as a secondary runway when Runw is closed for long-term maintenance. Taxiway Alpha must be maintained to the same standards as the primary runway ir ensure continuity of operations.							
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a Sound Eco	Developing a Sound Economy Master or Strategic Plan: Yes						
Project Requ	est FY202	1 FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total		

	Project Request	FY2021	F)	2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025		Total
I	Runway 16/34 Pavement, Lighting, and Signage	\$	- \$	550,000	\$ 6,500,000	\$	- \$	-	\$ 7,050,000

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Aviation Gas Lease Cap Proj	-	- 55,000	650,000		-	- 705,000
TxDot Grants		495,000	5,850,000		-	- 6,345,000
Total	\$-	\$ 550,000	\$ 6,500,000	\$	- \$	- \$ 7,050,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District			
Aviation	Meacham Airport	Rehabilitation	Aviation	Council District 2			
Project Name:	17/35 Sealcoat Markin	Projected Date Range: FY 2025					
Description:	This project will pay for	This project will pay for the sealing of cracks and marking the pavement.					
Justification:	It is necessary to maint	ain pavement to Title 14 CFR Part 13	9 standards in order to guarantee safe	flight operations.			
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a Sound Eco	pnomy	Master or Strate	gic Plan: Yes			

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
17/35 Sealcoat Markings Const	\$ -	\$ -	\$	- \$ -	- \$ 650,000	\$ 650,000
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Aviation Gas Lease Cap Proj	-	-			- 65,000	65,000
Future Grants	-	-			- 585,000	585,000
Total	\$ -	\$-	\$.	- \$ -	\$ 650,000	\$ 650,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Category			Department		Coι	uncil District
Aviation	Meacham Airport		Rehabilitation			Aviation		Cou	ncil District 2
Project Name:	Taxiway B, C, &	Taxiway B, C, & D Rehabilitation				Projected Date Range: FY 2023-2024			
Description:	This project will	This project will rehabilitate Taxiways Bravo, Charlie and Delta a				am Airport. This pr	oject will be 9	0% gran	t funded.
Justification:	asphalt is in nee	ed of repair and	rehabilitation. By	od repair, but based on analysis provided by our engineering firm, the top layer o By completing these repairs, the taxiways will be made safer for aircraft taxiing to e completed in FY2023 and construction in FY2024.					
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a Sc	ound Economy				Master or	Strategic Plan	:Yes	
Project Reque	st	FY2021	FY2022	FY20	023	FY2024	FY2025		Total
Taxiway B, C, & D Reh	abilitation	\$-	\$	- \$	350,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$	-	\$ 5,350,000
Funding Source	e	FY2021	FY2022	FY20	023	FY2024	FY2025		Total
Municipal Airport		-		-	35,000	500,000		-	535,000
TxDot Grants		-			315,000	4,500,000			4,815,000

\$

\$

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Ś

350,000

\$ 5,000,000

\$

Impact Comments:

Total

Projects in the Fort Worth Municipal Airports Capital Improvements Plan will not be subject to operating impact. Operating impact for those projects that impact Alliance Airport will be borne by Alliance Air Services, a private entity in charge of operations and day-to-day management of the airport. For all others, operating impact will occur beyond the scope of this plan or will be minor enough that the department may absorb it.

\$ 5,350,000

Plan	Chapter		Category			Department		Council District
Aviation	Meacham Airport		Rehabilitation			Aviation		Council District 2
Project Name:	Apron Bravo a	nd Taxilane G F	Rehabilitation	bilitation Projected Date Range: FY 2023				
Description:	This project wi	ll provide a new	aircraft rescue fi	escue firefighting (ARFF) vehicle for Alliance Airport. This project will be 90% grant-funde				
Justification:	•	•		ane Golf is approaching its useful life and in need of repair and rehabilitation. These rep ney utilize these surfaces for taxiing and parking.				
Comp. Plan Group:	Planning for th	e Future				Master	or Strategic Plan	:Yes
Project Reque	st	FY2021	FY2022		FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	
Annon Drove and Tavilana (ć	ć					Total
Apron Bravo and Taxilane (- Rehabilitation	\$	- \$	-	\$ 5,000,000	Ş -	\$	- \$ 5,000,000
Funding Source		ې FY2021	FY2022	-	\$ 5,000,000 FY2023	\$ - FY2024	\$ FY2025	
		·		-				- \$ 5,000,000 Total
Funding Source		·		-	FY2023	FY2024		- \$ 5,000,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department	Co	uncil Distric	ct	
Aviation	Meacham Airpo	ort	Rehabilitation		Aviation		Council District 2		
Project Name:	Airfield Shou	ulder and Blast Pa	ads Rehabilitation		Projected Date Range: FY 2025				
Description:	This project grant funded	nis project will design the rehabilitation of airfield shoulders and runway blast pads at Meacham Airpor ant funded.					roject will k	be 90%	
Justification:					•	noulders and blast pade rom the FAA during the			
Comp. Plan Group:	Planning for	the Future			Master	or Strategic Plan: Yes			
Project Requ	est	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total		
Airfield Shoulder and Rehabilitati		\$	- \$.	- \$ -	\$ -	\$ 225,000	\$	225,000	
Funding Sou	rce	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total		
Municipal Airport					-	22,500		22,500	
TxDot Grants			-	-	-	202,500		202,500	
Total		Ś	- \$.		. <u> </u>	\$ 225,000	Ś	225,000	

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

During this phase, the Airport will consult with our engineering firm to determine the best way to impact operations as little as possible during construction. The Airport will work with our tenants and the contractor when one is selected to complete this project as smoothly as possible when construction actually begins.

Aviation Capital Improvement Plan

Spinks Airport Chapter

Chapter	Capital Category	Project	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Spinks Airport	Assessments	Spinks Assessment and Studies P_P00115	-	150,000	-	-	-	150,000
	Equipment	Spinks Equipment - Vehicles P_P00012	155,000	175,000	200,000	300,000	155,000	985,000
	Facility Improvements	Spinks Maintenance P_P00113	2,610,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	3,210,000
	New Runway/Taxiway	TWY Bravo & RWY 17R Extension	-	-	4,500,000	-	-	4,500,000
		TWY Echo & Foxtrot Replacement	-	1,360,643	-	-	-	1,360,643
		Taxiway Hotel (Construction)	-	-	-	250,000	-	250,000
	Redevelopment/Reno	Airport Master Plan Update - New	200,000	-	-	-	-	200,000
	Rehabilitation	Airfield Lighting System - 17R	-	-	-	-	1,400,000	1,400,000
Chapter Total			\$ 2,965,000	\$ 1,835,643	\$ 4,850,000	\$ 700,000	\$ 1,705,000	\$ 12,055,643

Funding Source	Funding Type	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Municipal Airport	Capital Intrafund Transfer Out	285,000	325,000	350,000	150,000	305,000	1,415,000
Aviation Gas Lease Cap Proj	UNSGAS Project	-	151,064	450,000	-	-	601,064
	Unspec Project	-	-	-	-	140,000	140,000
FAA Grants	Contrib From M-Airpt Grant Fed	250,000	-	-	495,000	-	745,000
TxDot Grants	Intrgv Rev - TXDOT	180,000	1,359,579	4,050,000	-	-	5,589,579
Future Grants	Contributions From Others	-	-	-	-	1,260,000	1,260,000
Future In-Kind	In Kind - Contrib From Others	2,250,000	-	-	55,000	-	2,305,000
Total Funding Source		\$ 2,965,000	\$ 1,835,643	\$ 4,850,000	\$ 700,000	\$ 1,705,000	\$ 12,055,643

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District					
Aviation	Spinks Airport	Assessments	Aviation	Council District 6					
Project Name:	Spinks Assessment an	Spinks Assessment and Studies Projected Date Range: Programmable							
Description:	These projects will provide project assessments and studies at Fort Worth Spinks airport.								
Justification:	environment. The asse	As a public entity there is a great deal of interest and investment in Airport's ability to operate without harm to its community and environment. The assessment and study will ensure that all work to be performed minimizes these risks. The construction that follows will expand the runway and taxiway to serve a greater range of clientele.							
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a Sound Ec	conomy	Master or Strateg	ic Plan: Yes					

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Spinks Assessment and Studies P_P00115	\$ -	\$ 150,00	D\$.	- \$.	\$-	\$ 150,000

Funding Source	FY2021	FY20	022	FY2023	FY202	24	FY2025	5	Tota	al
Aviation Gas Lease Cap Proj	-		15,000		-	-		-		15,000
TxDot Grants	-		135,000		-	-		-		135,000
Total	\$-	\$	150,000	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	150,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter	C	Category		Department		Council District
Aviation	Spinks Airport	Ec	quipment		Aviation		Council District 6
Project Name:	Spinks Equipment -	- Vehicles			Projected	d Date Range: Pr	ogrammable
Description:	These projects will provide equipment and vehicles for use at Fort Worth Spinks airport.						
Justification:	Spinks Airport is a g equipment and veh			•	1 0	and customer ca	re. Purchase of these
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a Sound	l Economy			Master or	• Strategic Plan: Ye	es
Project Reques		2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Spinks Equipment - Vehicles P_	_P00012 \$	155,000	\$ 175,000	\$ 200,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 155,000	\$ 985,000

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Municipal Airport	155,000	175,000	200,000	-	155,000	685,000
FAA Grants	-			270,000	-	270,000
Future In-Kind	-			30,000	-	30,000
Total	\$ 155,000	\$ 175,000	\$ 200,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 155,000	\$ 985,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter Category		Department	Council District			
Aviation	Spinks Airport	Facility Improvements	Aviation	Council District 6			
Project Name:	Spinks Maintenance		Projected Date Range: Programmable				
Description:	These projects will p	rovide maintenance at Fort Worth Spink	s airport.				
Justification:	This programmable p	This programmable project will be a great enhancement to the maintenance in a variety of aspects at Forth Worth Spinks airpo					
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a Sound	Economy	Master or Strate	gic Plan: Yes			

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Spinks Maintenance P_P00113	\$ 2,610,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 3,210,000
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Municipal Airport	110,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	710,000
FAA Grants	250,000	-	-	-	-	250,000
Future In-Kind	2,250,000	-	-	-	-	2,250,000
Total	\$ 2,610,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 3,210,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District			
Aviation	Spinks Airport	New Runway/Taxiway	Aviation	Council District 6			
Project Name:	Taxiway Bravo Exte	nsion 1000' N (Construction)	Projected Date Range: FY 2023				
Description:	This project will exte	nd Taxiway Bravo and Runway 17R 1,000	D' to the north.				
Justification:	•	The runway and taxiway extension will expand will allow for larger fleet mix of aircraft to begin operating out of Spinks Airport and increase operations and potential tenants.					
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a Sound	Economy	Master or Strateg	i c Plan: Yes			

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
TWY Bravo & RWY 17R Extension	\$ -	\$	- \$ 4,500,000	\$	- \$	\$ 4,500,000
	51/2024	5/2022	5//2022	5/2024	51/2025	
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Aviation Gas Lease Cap Proj	-		- 450,000			- 450,000
TxDot Grants	-		- 4,050,000			- 4,050,000
Total	\$ -	\$	- \$ 4,500,000	\$	- \$.	- \$ 4,500,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Plan Aviation	Chapter Spinks Airport	N	Category lew Runway/Taxiway			Council District Council District 6		
Project Name:	TWY Echo & Fo	oxtrot Replacen	nent		Project	ed Date Range:	FY2022	
Description:		This project will remove the current layer of concrete for Taxiways Echo & Foxtrot at Spinks Airport and replace it with r concrete. This project will be 90% grant funded.						
Justification:			ll in good repair, but a _l s a host of risks to aircı				er of concrete. Cracked anded.	
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a S	ound Economy			Master	or Strategic Plan:	Yes	
Project Reque	est	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	
TWY Echo & Foxtrot Replacer	ment	\$.	\$ 1,360,643	\$	- \$ -	\$	- \$ 1,360,643	
Funding Sour	ce	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	
Aviation Gas Lease Cap Proj TxDot Grants		-	- 136,064 - 1,224,579				- 136,064 - 1,224,579	

\$ 1,360,643

\$

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

\$

Ś

Ś

Impact Comments:

Total

Projects in the Fort Worth Municipal Airports Capital Improvements Plan will not be subject to operating impact. Operating impact for those projects that impact Alliance Airport will be borne by Alliance Air Services, a private entity in charge of operations and day-to-day management of the airport. For all others, operating impact will occur beyond the scope of this plan or will be minor enough that the department may absorb it.

\$ 1,360,643

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Counci	l District		
Aviation	Spinks Airport	rt New Runway/Taxiway			Aviation	Council	District 6			
Project Name:	Taxiway Hotel	Taxiway Hotel (Construction)				d Date Range:	: FY 2024			
Description:	Construction o	f Taxiway Hotel	at Spinks Airport.	This project will be	90% funded with grar	nt funds.				
Justification:		This enables tenants on the east side of the airport to be able to have improved access to Runways. This will increase safety reduce incursions while accessing runway.								
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a S	ound Economy			Master or Strategic Plan: Yes					
Project Request		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025		Total		
Taxiway Hotel (Construction)		\$-	\$	- \$	- \$ 250,000	\$	-	\$ 250,00		
Funding Source		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025		Total		
FAA Grants Future In-Kind		-		-	- 225,000 - 25,000		-	225,00 25,00		
Total		\$-	\$	- \$	- \$ 250,000	\$		\$ 250,00		

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council District		
Aviation	Spinks Airpo	rt Red	evelopment/Rer	סו	Aviation		Council District 6		
Project Name:	Airport Ma	Airport Master Plan Update				Projected Date Range: FY 2021			
Description:	Update the	Airport Master Plan	at Fort Worth S	Spinks Airport. This p	oroject will be 90% gra	nt funded.			
Justification:	the airport,	he most current Master Plan for Fort Worth Spinks Airport was updated in May of 2004. With development occurring on and one airport, a new Master Plan is necessary to update the current status of Spinks Airport, as well as prepare to potential future evelopment on and off the airport.							
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing	a Sound Economy			Master o	or Strategic Plan:	Yes		
Project Reque	st	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total		
Airport Master Plan Up	odate - New	\$ 200,000	\$	- \$	- \$ -	\$	- \$ 200,000		
Funding Source	e	TP-	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total		
Municipal Airport		20,000		-			- 20,000		

180,000

200,000

Ś

\$

Eull Annual	Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

\$

Ś

\$

Impact Comments:

TxDot Grants

Total

Projects in the Fort Worth Municipal Airports Capital Improvements Plan will not be subject to operating impact. Operating impact for those projects that impact Alliance Airport will be borne by Alliance Air Services, a private entity in charge of operations and day-to-day management of the airport. For all others, operating impact will occur beyond the scope of this plan or will be minor enough that the department may absorb it.

180,000

200,000

Ś

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department	C	ouncil District			
Aviation	Spinks Airpo	inks Airport Rehabilitation			Aviation	Co	Council District 6			
Project Name:	Upgrade Ra	Imp Lighting (LED)			Projected Date Range: FY 2025					
Description:		This project will overhaul ramp lighting at Spinks Airport, keeping the ramps well-lit throughout the day with LED bulbs. This project will be 90% grant-funded.								
Justification:		LED bulbs are brighter and far more energy-efficient than their predecessors. On top of energy savings costs, these will be replaced less frequently, leading to fewer potential service disruptions.								
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing	Developing a Sound Economy Master or Strategic Plan: Yes								
Project Request		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total			
Airfield Lighting System - 17R		\$ -	\$	- \$	- \$ -	\$ 1,400,000	\$ 1,400,000			
Funding Source	e FY2021 FY2022 FY				FY2024	FY2025	Total			
Aviation Gas Lease Cap Proj	140,000 140,00									

Ś

\$

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Ś

Ś

Impact Comments:

Future Grants

Total

Projects in the Fort Worth Municipal Airports Capital Improvements Plan will not be subject to operating impact. Operating impact for those projects that impact Alliance Airport will be borne by Alliance Air Services, a private entity in charge of operations and day-to-day management of the airport. For all others, operating impact will occur beyond the scope of this plan or will be minor enough that the department may absorb it.

1,260,000

\$ 1,400,000

1,260,000

\$ 1,400,000

Public Events FY 2021 - 2025 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan

Public Events 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan Summary

OVERVIEW

The Culture and Tourism Fund promotes increased economic activity through visitor spending generated by events held at the Fort Worth Convention Center and the Will Rogers Memorial Center, Visit Fort Worth (formerly known as the Convention and Visitors Bureau) contracts with the City to market the destination.

All activities are supported through the collection of the hotel/motel occupancy taxes, DFW revenue share and the revenues generated by events scheduled at the Fort Worth Convention Center (FWCC) and the Will Rogers Memorial Center (WRMC).

The Public Events Department is responsible for managing, operating and maintaining the FWCC and WRMC; managing the Office of Outdoor Events; and providing administrative support for the Fort Worth Sports Authority and the States Event Trust Fund Program. The FWCC and WRMC host national, regional and state conventions, & conferences, concerts & theatrical performances, and sporting & community events. In addition, the WRMC hosts world-class equestrian events and is was the home venue for the annual Fort Worth Stock Show and Rodeo until the 2020 show.

Visit Fort Worth's (VFW) contract with the City serves to enhance tourism and promote visitor activities in Fort Worth. VFW also manages the full-time operations of the Fort Worth Herd.

FACILITIES

Fort Worth Convention Center - Purchased from Tarrant County in 1997, the City embarked on a major revitalization and renovation of the Fort Worth Convention Center. The venue encompasses over 180,000 square feet of contiguous exhibit space with 45,000 square feet of storage and docks, an arena that will accommodate up to 13,000 people, a 28,000 square foot, contemporary ballroom, 38 adaptable meeting rooms (60,000 square feet) and a 55,000 square foot events plaza.

Will Rogers Memorial Center - Established in 1936 to house events near downtown and in the Cultural District, WRMC attracts in excess of two million visitors each year. This 135-acre facility plays host to an extensive variety of social, cultural, educational, recreational and sporting events. Major equestrian shows continue to be the primary commitment of the Center which features three climate controlled show arenas, a sale arena, capacity for 2,500 horse stalls, multiple exercise arenas, permanent cattle pens and recreational vehicle accommodations. The heart of the facility is the historic Will Rogers Coliseum which is home for many equestrian and sporting events including the legendary Fort Worth Stock Show & Rodeo which celebrated its 123rd year in 2019. This historic Stock Show & Rodeo moved to Dickies Arena for the 2020 show.

Cowtown Coliseum in the Stockyards National Historic District commemorated its 100th anniversary in 2008. Construction of the building began in 1907 and was completed in 1908 at a cost of \$250,000. The City of Fort Worth currently owns the familiar stucco building. Rodeo Plaza, Inc. (RPI) leased the facility and provided family-oriented entertainment until July 2020. Heritage Development, LLC assumed the reins and will use the premises for entertainment, social and culture events to keep within the Western theme. In addition to the Cowtown Coliseum, the leased premises include the Ride-Out Arena, Rodeo Plaza and the former FWPD Mounted Patrol Facility which currently houses the FW Herd.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT STRATEGY

In 2009, City Council amended the City's Financial Management Policy Statements to dedicate the revenue from the DFW Revenue Share for facility improvements at the Fort Worth Convention Center and Will Rogers Memorial Center. The Culture and Tourism Fund Balance, accumulating from hotel occupancy taxes and facility revenues, has also provided funds for facility improvements.

The development and implementation of the five-year Capital Improvement Plan will ensure that the facilities are upgraded and maintained in order to meet the needs of the facility users and achieve the Department's mission to provide an exceptional customer experience. The criteria for the plan were based on a comprehensive facilities assessment which was conducted in 2015 – 2016, strategic communication with clients, completion of client surveys, visits to competing facilities, identification of aging systems and infrastructure, plus public/private partnerships with Events Facilities Fort Worth, Inc. and the Fort Worth Stock Show and Rodeo.

Convention Center: An architectural study and analysis of the Convention Center was completed in May 2016. The study reviewed the existing site conditions, including life safety, structural, electrical and HVAC systems as well as overall general condition of existing facility fixtures, finishes, materials and site accessibility. The study also examined all visible conditions and maintenance records. The final report includes recommendations, photos and illustrations of areas of concern, and estimates of probable remediation costs. The assessment identified 100 projects with probable costs of over \$22 million. Recommended remediation projects are prioritized and incorporated in to the 5 Year CIP as funds become available.

Will Rogers Memorial Center: The architectural study and analysis of the Will Rogers Memorial Center was completed in 2017. As with the Convention Center assessment, the projects are incorporated into the 5 Year CIP as funds become available.

Cowtown Coliseum: The assessment of the Cowtown Coliseum was completed in July 2013. The project scope included a review of the overall condition of the facility as well as recommendations for repairs and an opinion of probable construction costs. The study encompassed structural, electrical, lighting and lighting controls, mechanical/plumbing and fire protection systems. The areas of insufficiency with the highest priorities were addressed. Over the last few years, Culture and Tourism capital funds have replaced the HVAC systems and other Life Safety improvements and upgrades including the Fire Alarm system. Property Management Department has assumed management of the Heritage contract and improvements going forward.

Dickies Arena: Two independent strategic feasibility studies indicated the need for a multipurpose arena to complement the Will Rogers Memorial Center. In 2017, the citizens of Fort Worth overwhelmingly approved three venue taxes to support financing of the \$450,000,000 arena and adjacent event support and parking facilities with the a public contribution limited to \$225,000,000 and private sector participation for the remainder. The 14,000-seat state-of-the-art arena, has already brought concerts and larger entertainment events to the City; and will host community and school events as well as the Stock Show and Rodeo and will include support facilities and a public plaza. The 2,210 space parking garage was completed in 2017. It was named the Chevrolet Garage in October 2018. Dickies Arena construction was completed and the Grand Opening was held in November 2019 with the Twenty One Pilots Concert.

Fort Worth Convention Center Phase III expansion and new 1,000 room convention hotel: Multiple feasibility and economic impact studies indicated the need for a Phase 3 expansion of the convention center with additional exhibit and meeting space that would be flexible in order to accommodate larger exhibits or general sessions in order to attract more conventions. An additional 1,000 room convention hotel would also be needed to provide adequate hotel capacity to service existing and expanded conventions. The additional convention hotel along with an expanded convention center would provide the ability to host multiple, simultaneous conventions. The development strategy included completing the arena adjacent to the Will Rogers Memorial Center before removing the existing FWCC arena so that a venue would be available to host graduations, concerts and other events. A request for qualifications and proposals was issued in FY2016

for the development of a 1,000 room convention hotel, however, the project was suspended pending the determination of incentives that will be available for the development. The preferred design would realign Commerce Street to provide the hotel pad sites necessary to accommodate the Phase 3A convention center expansion with the removal of the exhibit annex, expansion of kitchen facilities and renovated dock area to be included with the hotel construction at a later date. The Phase 3B expansion of the convention center to replace the arena with additional exhibit, ballroom and meeting space was eagerly anticipated to commence in approximately 2022-2025 subject to debt service capacity. A resolution (5090-05-2019) was passed by the City Council May 14, 2019 to establish the funding priorities to expand the Convention Center from the Project Finance Zone 1. However, the global COVID19 pandemic has forced a suspension of project activities until Hotel Occupancy Tax revenues recover to adequately fund the project.

CAPITAL REVENUE SOURCES

Fund Balance

In previous years, the Culture & Tourism Fund balance has served as the primary source of cash funding of capital projects in order to upgrade aging facilities and improve service delivery. The current Financial Management Policy Statements require a fund balance of 16.67% which will be monitored to ensure the operations can weather any downturns. Excesses in future years could be used to continue capital investments.

DFW Revenue Share

In 1998, the City of Fort Worth entered into an agreement with the Cities of Euless and Dallas to provide for the sharing of DFW Rental Car taxes, plus incremental tax revenues generated by future economic development projects within the geographical boundaries of the Airport. Fort Worth also receives incremental taxes from other municipalities adjacent to the DFW Airport that are included in the DFW Revenue Share. In 2009, the City Council amended the City's Financial Management Policy Statements providing that the revenues from Dallas/Fort Worth Revenue Sharing be dedicated to facility improvements at the Fort Worth Convention Center and Will Rogers Memorial Center.

Currently in FY2020, over \$6.3M was received. Prior revenue models sustained that revenue annually with no growth. However, with the global COVID19 pandemic, revenues are projected to be 40% less in FY2021.

Hotel Occupancy Tax

On November 18, 1997, the City Council increased the Hotel Occupancy Tax (HOT) Rate to 9% with 2% of the tax collected to be used only for the expansion of an existing convention center facility or pledging payment of revenue or revenue refunding bonds issued in accordance with state law for the construction of the expansion. In 2013, state law was amended to expand the list of allowed uses to include a "qualified project," which is a defined concept that encompasses the Venue Project that includes the new Dickies Arena adjacent to the Will Rogers Memorial Center. On September 29, 2015, the Code of the City of Fort Worth was amended to add qualified projects as allowable expenditures for hotel occupancy taxes in excess of seven percent.

Project Financing Zone No. 1

On October 23, 2013, (M&C G-18048) the City Council adopted Ordinance No. 21011-10-2013 designating Project Financing Zone Number One (PFZ#1). The Ordinance identified two qualified projects under Section 351.1015(a) (5) of the Texas Tax Code. The two projects are the expansion of the Fort Worth Convention Center and the multipurpose arena including a livestock facility adjacent to the Will Rogers Memorial Center. The PFZ#1 encompasses the area within a three-mile radius of each of the qualified projects from which incremental State Hotel Occupancy Taxes, Mixed Beverage Taxes and State Sales Taxes generated at hotels within the PFZ will be allocated to the City to assist in the financing of costs associated with each project. In January 2014, the State Comptroller of Public Accounts began to deposit increment above the 2013 base year into an account that will assist in financing the qualified projects. To date approximately \$15 million has been distributed to the City. Funds have been utilized to pay debt obligations associated with the Dickies Arena, renovations of the Historic Pioneer Tower and

enhancements to Cattle Barn 1 at WRMC. Anticipated growth in the Project Finance Zone has been reversed due to the COVID19 pandemic. The City of Fort Worth is allowed to receive the yearly increment over the Base year 2013 of state associated hotel revenue. Until the Hotel occupancy taxes recovery above the base year, the City will not receive any incremental deposits

Venue Taxes

On November 4, 2014, the citizens of Fort Worth overwhelmingly approved three venue taxes to support financing of the \$450,000,000 arena and adjacent event and parking support facilities with the public contribution limited to \$225,000,000 and private sector participation for the remainder. Those taxes may be levied when the arena opens and include a ticket tax, parking tax and stall tax. Collections began in FY2020 with the opening of Dickies Arena. The City will use the taxes to support debt issuances related to the construction of Dickies arena. To date, approximately, \$3.4M has been received. The COVID19 pandemic halted all events at Will Rogers and Dickies Arena, thus halting the collection of Venue Taxes.

Public Events 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan - Chapter Summary

Public Events Plan	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Convention Ctr	647,400	2,285,000	1,135,000	1,035,000	2,035,000	7,137,400
Dickies Arena	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	5,000,000
Will Rogers Memorial Col	1,080,000	4,525,000	4,650,000	7,650,000	6,900,000	24,805,000
Total Plan	\$ 2,727,400	\$ 7,810,000	\$ 6,785,000	\$ 9,685,000	\$ 9,935,000	\$ 36,942,400

Funding Source		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Culture & Tourism	Capital Interfund Transfer Out	1,047,400	1,035,000	1,035,000	1,035,000	1,035,000	5,187,400
Culture & Tourism 2% Hotel	Capital Interfund Transfer Out	600,000	3,902,506	3,100,000	5,900,000	6,100,000	19,602,506
DFW Rev Sharing	Capital Interfund Transfer Out	1,080,000	2,872,494	2,650,000	2,750,000	2,800,000	12,152,494
Total Funding Source		\$ 2,727,400	\$ 7,810,000	\$ 6,785,000	\$ 9,685,000	\$ 9,935,000	\$ 36,942,400

Convention Center Chapter

Chapter	Capital Category Project		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Convention Ctr	onvention Ctr Redevelopment/Reno FWCC Minor Renovation & Repair		647,400	2,285,000	535,000	35,000	235,000	3,737,400
		P_P00053						
		FWCC Lobby Renovation	-	-	600,000	-	-	600,000
		FWCC Escalator Replacement	-	-	-	1,000,000	1,000,000	2,000,000
		FWCC Exhibit Hall Lighting	-	-	-	-	800,000	800,000
Chapter Total			\$ 647,400	\$ 2,285,000	\$ 1,135,000	\$ 1,035,000	\$ 2,035,000	5 7,137,400
Funding Source		Funding Type	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Culture & Tourism Capital Interfund Transfer Out		47,400	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	187,400	
Culture & Tourism 2%	Culture & Tourism 2% Hotel Capital Interfund Transfer Out		600,000	2,250,000	1,100,000	1,000,000	2,000,000	6,950,000
Total Funding Source			\$ 647,400	\$ 2,285,000	\$ 1,135,000	\$ 1,035,000	\$ 2,035,000	5 7,137,400

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council District	
Public Events	Convention Ct	r Re	edevelopment/Reno		Culture & Touris	n (Council District 9	
Project Name:	FWCC Minor	WCC Minor Renovation & Repair			Projected Date Range: Programmat			
Description:	and facilities	s at FWCC. Progra	-	with funding for		ntenance on existing s ments at FWCC rece		
ustification:	and the ann	ual transfer from (ceived in the estin	Operating Fund 201	01 directly to the	Smart City Technolo	the FWCC, chair and gy upgrade activity. The frepairs will receive	his transfer is dollar	
Comp. Plan Group:	_ .							
omp. Plan Group.	Focusing on	the Future			Master	or Strategic Plan: Yes	S	
· ·		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	Master FY2024	or Strategic Plan: Yes	s Total	
Project Reques WCC Minor Renovation & Re	st				FY2024	FY2025		
Project Reque	st pair P_P00053	FY2021			FY2024	FY2025	Total	
Project Reques WCC Minor Renovation & Re Funding Sourc	st pair P_P00053	FY2021 \$ 647,400	\$ 2,285,000 FY2022	\$ 535,00 FY2023	FY2024 00 \$ 35,000 FY2024	FY2025 \$ 235,000 FY2025	Total \$ 3,737,40 Total	
Project Reques WCC Minor Renovation & Re Funding Source Culture & Tourism Culture & Tourism 2% Hotel	st pair P_P00053	FY2021 \$ 647,400 FY2021 47,400 600,000	\$ 2,285,000 FY2022 35,000 2,250,000	\$ 535,00 FY2023 35,00 500,00	FY2024 00 \$ 35,000 FY2024 00 00 \$ 35,000 00 \$ 35,000	FY2025 \$ 235,000 FY2025 35,000 - 200,000	Total \$ 3,737,40 Total 187,40 3,550,00	
Project Reques WCC Minor Renovation & Re Funding Source ulture & Tourism ulture & Tourism 2% Hotel	st pair P_P00053	FY2021 \$ 647,400 FY2021 47,400	\$ 2,285,000 FY2022 35,000 2,250,000	\$ 535,00 FY2023 35,00 500,00	FY2024 00 \$ 35,000 FY2024 00 00 \$ 35,000 00 \$ 35,000	FY2025 \$ 235,000 FY2025 35,000 - 200,000	Total \$ 3,737,40 Total 187,40 3,550,00	
Project Reques WCC Minor Renovation & Re Funding Sourc ulture & Tourism ulture &Tourism 2% Hotel otal	st bair P_P00053	FY2021 \$ 647,400 FY2021 47,400 600,000	\$ 2,285,000 FY2022 35,000 2,250,000	\$ 535,00 FY2023 35,00 500,00	FY2024 00 \$ 35,000 FY2024 00 00 \$ 35,000 00 \$ 35,000	FY2025 \$ 235,000 FY2025 35,000 - 200,000	Total \$ 3,737,40 Total 187,40 3,550,00	
Project Reque WCC Minor Renovation & Re	st bair P_P00053	FY2021 \$ 647,400 FY2021 47,400 600,000 \$ 647,400	\$ 2,285,000 FY2022 35,000 2,250,000	\$ 535,00 FY2023 35,00 500,00	FY2024 00 \$ 35,000 FY2024 00 00 \$ 35,000 00 \$ 35,000	FY2025 \$ 235,000 FY2025 35,000 - 200,000	Total \$ 3,737,40	
Project Reques WCC Minor Renovation & Re Funding Sourc Culture & Tourism Culture & Tourism 2% Hotel Fotal	st pair P_P00053 e Impact	FY2021 \$ 647,400 FY2021 47,400 600,000 \$ 647,400	\$ 2,285,000 FY2022 35,000 2,250,000 \$ 2,285,000	\$ 535,00 FY2023 35,00 500,00 \$ 535,00	FY2024 00 \$ 35,000 FY2024 00 35,000 00 \$ 35,000	FY2025 \$ 235,000 FY2025 35,000 200,000 \$ 235,000	Total \$ 3,737,40 Total 187,40 3,550,00	

Impact Comments: This is a programmable project and will not incur operational costs.

Operating Costs

Total

Plan	Chapter		Chapter Category			Department		Council District	
Public Events	Convention Ct)		Culture & Tourisn	า	Council District 7			
Project Name:	Grand Lobb	Grand Lobby Renovations/Celing Replacements				Projected Date Range: FY 2023			
Description:	The 2x4 acoustic ceiling tile system is sagging due to moisture issues and all tiles need to be replaced. Replacement will be with 2x2 tiles which are less likely to bow or bend.								
Justification:		he ability to provi						e warping conditions. in the meeting and	
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a	a Sound Economy				Master	or Strategic Plan:	′es	
Project Request		FY2021	FY2022	FY20	023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	
FWCC Lobby Renovation		\$ -	\$	- \$	600,000	\$ -	\$	- \$ 600,000	

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Culture & Tourism 2% Hotel	-	-	600,000		-	- 600,000
Total	\$-	\$-	\$ 600,000	\$	- \$	- \$ 600,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This project will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter	Category		Department	Со	Council District			
Public Events	Convention Ctr	Redevelopment/Renc	1	Culture & Tourism	Coι	incil District 7			
Project Name:	Escalator Replacement	ent		Projected	Date Range: FY 2024	– FY 2025			
Description:		Replacement of eight escalators, which are 20+ years old, in the FWCC that continue to fail during high occupancy times of the year, creating hazardous and confusing situations for clients.							
Justification:	Maintains the safety of guests and staff in the building, while providing functional spaces to clients and keeping the FWCC competitive in the meeting and convention market.								
Comp. Plan Group:	Develop a Sound Eco	onomy		Master or	Strategic Plan: Yes				
Project Request	FY2	2021 FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total			
FWCC Escalator Replacement	¢,	5 <u>-</u> \$	- \$	- \$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 2,000,000			
Funding Source	FY2	2021 FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total			
Culture &Tourism 2% Hotel		-		- 1,000,000	1,000,000	2,000,000			
Total	ļ	5 - \$	- \$	- \$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 2,000,000			

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This project will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter	oter Category Department					Council District			
Public Events	Convention	Ctr R	edevelopment/Rend	0	Culture & Tourisr	Council District 7				
Project Name:	Exhibit Hal	I Lighting Upgrade	– LED		Projected Date Range: FY 2025					
Description:		fluorescent high bay fixtures were installed in 2011. Due to the development of LED lighting, significantly more efficient options available. 400 fixtures with 6 lamps each.								
Justification:	Energy savi	Energy saving of 40%-50% are likely, which will pay back the investment within 10 years.								
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing	a Sound Economy			Master or Strategic Plan: Yes					
Project Request		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total			
FWCC Exhibit Hall Lighting		\$ -	\$	- \$	- \$ -	- \$ 800,000	\$ 800,000			
Funding Source		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total			
Culture & Tourism 2% Hotel		-				- 800,000	800,000			
Total		\$-	\$	- \$	- \$ -	- \$ 800,000	\$ 800,000			

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments: This project will not incur operational costs.

Public Events 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan

Dickies Arena Chapter

Chapter	Capital Category	Project	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Dickies Arena	Redevelopment/Reno	New WRMC Arena P_C40004	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	5,000,000
Chapter Total			\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 5,000,000
Funding Source		Funding Type	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Culture & Tourism		Capital Interfund Transfer Out	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	5,000,000
Total Funding Source			\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1 000 000	\$ 5,000,000

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department	C	ouncil District		
Public Events	Dickies Arena	Rede	Redevelopment/Reno Culture & Tourism Co				uncil District 7		
Project Name:	Dickies Arena		Projected Date Range: Programmable						
Description:	Bodycote prope	rty and relocation	n fees. Those exper	nses are complete ar	nd this is where the	ism operating funds annual operating co ot a construction pro	ntribution is held.		
Justification:	Center. In 2014,	the citizens of Fo	ort Worth overwhel	lmingly approved th	ree venue taxes to s	to complement Will support financing of M and private secto	the \$450 M arena		
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a So	und Economy			Master or	Strategic Plan: No			
Project Request		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total		
New WRMC Arena P_C40004		\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 5,000,000		
Funding Source		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total		
Culture & Tourism		1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	5,000,000		
Total		\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 5,000,000		

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This project will not incur operational costs.

Public Events 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan

Will Rogers Memorial Coliseum Chapter

Chapter	Capital Category	Project	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Will Rogers Memorial Col	Equipment	Coliseum Transformer Replacement	-	-	-	1,000,000	-	1,000,000
		AC Exhibit Interior AHU	-	-	-	-	1,000,000	1,000,000
		WRMC Auditorium Roof	-	1,500,000	-	-	-	1,500,000
	Redevelopment/Reno	WRMC Minor Renovation & Repair P_P00054	1,080,000	2,150,000	2,650,000	1,750,000	300,000	7,930,000
		Soundsystem Upgrade (Burnett)	-	-	-	900,000	-	900,000
		WRMC Fire Alarm (Amon Carter)	-	875,000	-	-	-	875,000
		WRMC Escalator Amon Carter 4	-	-	500,000	500,000	-	1,000,000
		WRMC Coliseum Reno	-	-	1,500,000	-	-	1,500,000
		WRMC Coliseum Roof	-	-	-	3,500,000	-	3,500,000
		WRMC Burnett Floor Replacement	-	-	-	-	2,500,000	2,500,000
		WRMC Burnett Roof	-	-	-	-	3,100,000	3,100,000
Chapter Total			\$ 1,080,000	\$ 4,525,000	\$ 4,650,000	\$ 7,650,000	\$ 6,900,000	\$ 24,805,000

Funding Source	Funding Type	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
	Capital Interfund Transfer Out	-	1,652,506	2,000,000	4,900,000	4,100,000	12,652,506
Culture &Tourism 2% Hotel							
DFW Rev Sharing	Capital Interfund Transfer Out	1,080,000	2,872,494	2,650,000	2,750,000	2,800,000	12,152,494
Total Funding Source		\$ 1,080,000	\$ 4,525,000	\$ 4,650,000	\$ 7,650,000	\$ 6,900,000	\$ 24,805,000

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council District
Public Events	Will Rogers Memorial Co	l	Equipment		Culture & Tourism		Council District 7
Project Name:	Coliseum Transfo	rmer Replace	ment		Projected	d Date Range: F	Y 2024
Description:	maintenance wor	k or relocated	to make them co	ode compliant. In two	main corridor that run o of the rooms, the ori use they lack proper cle	ginal (circa 1936)	oil filled switches are
Justification:	Maintains the safe in the meeting an	, .		ilding, while providin	g functional spaces to	clients keeping th	ne WRMC competitive
Comp. Plan Group:	Providing a Safe C	Community			Master or	Strategic Plan: \	′es
Project Re	quest	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Coliseum Transformer Rep	placement	\$-	\$	- \$	- \$ 1,000,000	\$	\$ 1,000,000
Funding S	ource	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
DFW Rev Sharing		-			- 1,000,000		1,000,000

\$

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

\$

\$ 1,000,000

\$

Impact Comments:

Total

This project will not incur operational costs.

\$

-

\$ 1,000,000

Plan	Chapter	Category		Department	C	ouncil District
Public Events	Will Rogers Memorial Col	Equipment		Culture & Tourism	ו Co	uncil District 7
Project Name:	AC Exhibit Interior AH	U		Project	ed Date Range: FY 20	025
Description:		5+ years in age and have e on chilled water air handler		expectancy. The curre	ent recommendation is	to replace the 12
Justification:	Maintains the safety o in the meeting and co	f guests and staff in the bui nvention market.	ilding, while provid	ing functional spaces	to clients keeping the I	WCC competitive
Comp. Group Plan:	Providing a Safe Comn	nunity		Master	or Strategic Plan: Yes	
Project Re	quest FY20	21 FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
AC Exhibit Interior AHU	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$ -	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,00
Funding S	ource FY202	21 FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Culture &Tourism 2% Hote	el	-	-		1,000,000	1,000,00

\$

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

\$

\$

Impact Comments:

Total

This project will not incur operational costs.

\$

\$ 1,000,000

\$ 1,000,000

Plan	Chapter	Category		Department		Council District
Public Events	Will Rogers Memorial Col	Equipment		Culture & Tourism	n	Council District 7
Project Name:	Auditorium Roof Replace	ement		Project	ed Date Range: F	Y 2022
Description:	field seams are delamina	oof membrane is experiencing shrinkage on all roofs. There are many locations in the field of the roofs where the mer seams are delaminating. The coating on the membrane has deteriorated and is chalking. There are many leaks repo Illy adhered EPDM roofs which are up to 22 years in age.				
Justification:	To maintain the structura	l integrity of the building,	and protect the sa	afety and health of s	staff, clients and the	e public.
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a Safe Com	munity	ity Master or Strategic Plan: Yes			
Project Requ	iest FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total

WRMC Auditorium Roof	\$ -	\$ 1,500,000	\$	- \$	- \$ -	\$ 1,500,000
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Culture & Tourism 2% Hotel	-	777,506		-		777,506
DFW Rev Sharing	-	722,494		-		722,494
Total	\$-	\$ 1,500,000	\$	- \$	- \$ -	\$ 1,500,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This project will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District
Public Events	Will Rogers Memorial Col	Redevelopement/Reno	Culture & Tourism	Council District 7
Project Name:	WRMC Minor Renovat	ion & Renair	Projected Date Ba	ange: Programmable
Description:	Programmable project and facilities at WRMC.		habilitation, repairs and maintenance on	existing systems, equipmen
Justification:	limited to: WRMC Art	Commission Mural Project, Expansio	l see continual reinvestment over many n Joint Renovation, Replacement of the eplacement and Emergency Generator B	e Boiler, AHU Motor Contro
Comp. Plan Group:	Providing a Safe Comm	unity	Master or Strategic	Plan: Yes

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
WRMC Minor Renovation & Repair P_P00054	\$ 1,080,000	\$ 2,150,000	\$ 2,650,000	\$ 1,750,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 7,930,000

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
DFW Rev Sharing	1,080,000	2,150,000	2,650,000	1,750,000	300,000	7,930,000
Total	\$ 1,080,000	\$ 2,150,000	\$ 2,650,000	\$ 1,750,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 7,930,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter	Categ	ory	D	epartment		Council D	istrict
Public Events	Will Rogers Memorial Col	Redevelopm	ient/Reno	Cult	ure & Tourism		Council Di	strict 9
Project Name:	Sound System Upgra	de (Burnett)			Projecte	d Date Range:	FY 2024	
Description:	The sound system pro processors were repl in certain situations v will include renovation	aced approximately where there is a lot	10 years ago, how of crowd noise. T	vever, the system la	icks complete	and even cover	age and enou	ugh volume
Justification:	Maintain functional s	paces for clients ke	eping the WRMC	competitive in the	meeting and o	convention mar	ket.	
Comp. Plan Group:	Focusing on the Futu	re			Master or	r Strategic Plan	: Yes	
Project Re	quest FY2	021 FY2	.022 F	/2023 F	Y2024	FY2025	То	otal
Soundsystem Upgrade (Bu	rnett) \$	- ¢	-	\$ - !	\$ 900,000	\$	- \$	\$ 900,000
Funding So	ource FY2	021 FY2	.022 F	/2023 F	Y2024	FY2025	To	otal
Culture & Tourism 2% Hote	2	-	-	-	900,000			900,000
Total	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	900,000	\$	-	\$ 900,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This project will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter Category		Department	Council District			
Public Events	Will Rogers Memorial Col	Will Rogers Memorial Col Redevelopment/Reno		Council District 9			
Project Name:	Fire Alarm System Replacement (Amon Carter) Projected Date Range: FY 2022						
Description:	escription: The existing fire alarm system in the Amon Carter Building is manufactured by Simplex and the system was installed when building was originally built in 1984. Facility staff have trouble finding replacement parts for the current system. Although currently functioning, it is recommended that the system be replaced with newer system.						
Justification:	stification: To protect the health and safety of staff, clients and the public at WRMC.						
Comp. Plan Group:	Providing a Safe Comm	unity	Master or Strategie	c Plan: Yes			

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
WRMC Fire Alarm (Amon Carter)	\$	- \$ 875,000	\$	- \$	- \$ -	\$ 875,000
Funding Course	EV2021	EV2022	EV2022	EV2024	ГУЗОЗГ	Total
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Funding Source Culture &Tourism 2% Hotel	FY2021	FY2022 - 875,000		-	FY2025	Total 875,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This project will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter		Category				Dep	artment		C	ouncil District
Public Events W	/ill Rogers Memorial Col	Re	edevelopment/Re	10			Culture	e & Tourism		Co	ouncil District 9
Project Name:	Escalator Replacem	nent (Amon	a Carter- 4)					Projected	Date Range:	FY 202	3 – FY 2024
Description:	The four escalators are of an obsolete o comb impact switch	design. Whe			•						•
Justification:	Maintains the safety in the meeting and	, .		uildir	ng, while	providing	function	al spaces to o	clients keepin	g the V	VRMC competitive
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a Sound	l Economy						Master or	Strategic Pla	n: Yes	
Project Request	t FY	2021	FY2022		FY20)23	FY2	024	FY2025		Total
WRMC Escalator Amon Carter 4	L .	\$-	\$	-	\$	500,000	\$	500,000	\$	-	\$ 1,000,000
Funding Source	FY	2021	FY2022		FY2(023	FY2	024	FY2025		Total
Culture & Tourism 2% Hotel		-		-		500,000		500,000		-	1,000,000
Total		\$-	\$	-	\$	500,000	\$	500,000	\$	-	\$ 1,000,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This project will not incur operational costs.

Public Events W Project Name: Description:		Redevelopment/Reno d Restroom Renovation	Culture & Tourism Projected Date R	Council District 9 ange: FY 2023			
•			Projected Date R	ange: FY 2023			
Description:	The ceiling slats that hi						
	access and large fixture damaged in many locati	displays moving in and out), loose an	e main concourse area are damaged (du d nearing the end of their lifespan. The v nigh traffic wear. The restrooms in the n repair and should be renovated.	vinyl floor and base have been			
Justification: Maintains the safety of guests and staff in the building, while providing functional spaces to clients keeping the WRMC com in the meeting and convention market.							
Comp. Plan Group:	Providing a Safe Commu	unity	Master or Strategi	c Plan: Yes			

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
WRMC Coliseum Reno	\$.	\$	- \$ 1,500,000	\$	- \$	- \$ 1,500,000
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Culture & Tourism 2% Hotel		-	- 1,500,000		-	- 1,500,000
Total	*	÷	- \$ 1,500,000	÷	÷	- \$ 1,500,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This project will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter Category		Department	Council District			
Public Events	Will Rogers Memorial Col	Will Rogers Memorial Col Redevelopment/Reno		Council District 7			
Project Name:	WRMC Coliseum Roof	Replacement	Projected Date Range: FY 2024				
Description:	There are numerous locations where the roofs have been patched and many other areas that need to be patched. The roof is i poor condition. Membrane field seams had delaminated and punctures were found. The EPDM expansion joints have holes i them and some have been repaired. Water is entering the roof system in numerous locations.						
Justification:	To maintain the structural integrity of the building, and protect the safety and health of staff, clients and the public.						
Comp. Plan Group:	Providing a Safe Comm	unity	Master or Strategic Plan: Yes				

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
WRMC Coliseum Roof	\$ -	\$ -	- \$ -	\$ 3,500,000	\$ -	\$ 3,500,000
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Culture & Tourism 2% Hotel	-			3,500,000		3,500,000
Total	\$-	\$.	· \$ -	\$ 3,500,000	\$.	\$ 3,500,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This is capital project does not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter	Category		Department		Council District
Public Events	Will Rogers Memorial Col	Redevelopment/Reno		Culture & Tourism		Council District 9
Project Name:	Burnett Stall and Cor	ncrete Floor Replacement		Projecte	ed Date Range: Fi	2025
Description:	are starting to fail du	talls and install concrete flo te to age, high usage and co s to portable stalls so that c	prrosive environm	ent. Over the years the	e horse show indus	stry has moved away
Justification:		ding is asphalt which is susc e traffic. Staff continually ha	•	•	ture environment	as well as the heavy
Comp. Group Plan:	Providing a Safe Com	munity		Master o	or Strategic Plan: Ye	25
Project Re	quest FY2	021 FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
WRMC Burnett Floor Repla	acement \$	- \$	- \$	- \$ -	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 2,500,000

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
DFW Rev Sharing	-			-	2,500,000	2,500,000
Total	\$-	\$-	· \$ -	\$-	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 2,500,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This capital project that does not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter	Category		Department	C	ouncil District	
Public Events	Will Rogers Memorial Col	Redevelopment/Reno)	Culture & Tourism	Co	ouncil District 9	
Project Name:	Burnett Roof Replace	nent		Projected Date Range: FY 2025			
Description:	poor condition. Meml	There are numerous locations where the roofs have been patched and many other areas that need to be patched. The roof is in poor condition. Membrane field seams had delaminated and punctures were found. The EPDM expansion joints have holes in them and some have been repaired. Water is entering the roof system in numerous locations.					
Justification:	To maintain the struct	ural integrity of the buildin	ng, and protect the	e safety and health of s	taff, clients and the p	ublic.	
Comp. Plan Group:	Providing a Safe Comr	nunity		Master o	or Strategic Plan: Yes		
Project Rec	quest FY20	21 FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	
WRMC Burnett Roof	\$	- \$	\$ - \$ - \$ 3,100,000 \$ 3,100,				
Funding Sc	ource FY20	21 FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	
Culture &Tourism 2% Hote		-	3,100,000 - 3,100,0				

\$

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

\$

\$

Impact Comments:

Total

This is capital project does not incur operational costs.

\$

\$ 3,100,000

\$ 3,100,000

General FY 2021 - 2025 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan

General 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan Summary

OVERVIEW

Multiple Departments fall within the City's General CIP. These Departments include: Communication and Public Engagement, Fire, Information Technology Solutions, Library, Neighborhood Services, Park and Recreation (including Golf), Police, Property Management, and Transportation and Public Works (including Parking).

Fire Apparatus

The FY 2021 – 2025 CIP for fire apparatus contains total planned expenditures of \$63.8M over the five year period. These capital expenditures reflect the city's commitment to replace fire apparatus fleet, and enables the continued delivery of public safety to the community. The five-year CIP provides for the continued implementation of annual fire apparatus replacement plan. The FWFD apparatus replacement plan began in 1999 and is designed to provide consistent, scheduled replacement of front-line emergency response apparatus to avoid crisis replacement that would require emergency funding and to maintain a safe and efficient apparatus fleet. FWFD currently provides emergency response services from 43 fire stations and has 145 fire apparatus with a front-line life cycle of 10-12 years and an additional 5-8 years as a reserve apparatus. Proposed funding is utilizing equipment tax notes.

Police Vehicles and Equipment

The Police Department's CIP for vehicles and equipment contains planned expenditures of \$41.7M over the five-year period. Police vehicles are primarily purchased and replaced through the Vehicle Replacement Program in the Crime Control and Prevention District (CCPD). The Crime Control and Prevention District (CCPD), establishing a ½ cent sales tax dedicated to crime prevention, was approved by the Fort Worth community through an election in 1995. The District has since been renewed by voters in 2000, 2005, 2009, and 2014 for subsequent five-year periods. Revenue from the ½ cent sales tax serves a vital role in providing the necessary resources to effectively implement the capital improvement plan in all categories: vehicles, facilities, equipment, and technology.

The Police Department formulated a vehicle replacement plan that would allow the modernization of the fleet with the goal of no assigned patrol car to have more than 100,000 miles. To maintain this plan, it is necessary to consistently purchase fleet replacement vehicles and move higher-mileage cars to units that have less demanding operational needs. The replacement plan focuses on the front-line patrol vehicles as these are operated around-the-clock with very little downtime. In addition, unmarked, undercover and specialized vehicles are replaced as needed for police operations. The approved CIP funding and the established vehicle rotation schedule will ensure and optimize officer safety, operational costs, and resale value.

The Police Department utilizes a wide variety of specialized equipment in its operational units. The provision of safe and up-to-date equipment to sworn officers, and support staff, enables the continued delivery of all aspects of public safety to the community.

City Facilities

The Property Management Department is responsible for managing building maintenance and repair, facility planning as well as architectural and construction management services for City facilities. The FY 2021 – 2025 Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) contains total planned expenditures of \$26.7M over the five year period. These fiscal resources reflect the Department's commitment to maintain approximately 3 million sq. ft. of City facilities. The CIP reflects a sustained commitment to the upkeep of City facilities including projects such as facilities renovation and remodel, HVAC and plumbing improvements, structural repairs, roof replacement, carpet and hard floor replacement.

Future Capital

The FY 2021 – 2025 CIP contains planned appropriations of over \$3.7M for future community partnerships. The city has committed these monies to be available to use in conjunction with community partners for joint capital improvement projects.

Park & Recreation (including Golf Course)

The Park and Recreation and Golf FY 2021 – 2025 CIP represents the Department's roadmap for future project expenditures for city-wide Park System improvements and Golf capital improvements. City-wide Park System capital improvements total \$31.2M and \$1.1M in Golf capital improvements over the five year period. These fiscal resources reflect the Department's commitment to replacement and renovation of existing park and golf infrastructure as well as provide new facilities for developing and redeveloping areas. Specifically, the CIP includes improvements such as erosion repair, road and parking lot repaving projects, playground replacement projects, development of new athletic field facilities, construction and sustainment of walks and trails, installation of security lighting, irrigation improvements, and development of reserve parks.

Information Technology

The Information Technology FY 2021 – 2025 CIP contains planned expenditures totaling \$39M over the 5-year period. The major categories of the City's investments in technology include: (1) Funding to replace, upgrade or repair PCs and laptops and associated network devices; (2) Funding to maintain and improve the City's core technical infrastructure (the computing environment is highly centralized leveraging a shared infrastructure); (3) Funding to maintain and improve the City's software based information systems. These include citizen facing systems as well as enterprise wide systems for all departments and department specific systems. These systems are managed on a system upgrade schedule with major projects being identified as needed; and (4) Funding to upgrade or replace major computer systems across departments or across the enterprise. The scope of the systems either benefit the entire organization or support large departmental operations that require significant investments in resources and time.

The IT Solutions Department strives to contribute to the City's strategic goals, mission and vision by implementing innovative state-of-the-art solutions. One of the primary roles of the department is to guide the use of technology for the City by listening to the business and operational needs of departments and implement enterprise solutions that will benefit the whole organization. The capital planning process allows IT Solutions and user departments to identify needs that are coordinated, prioritized and presented to the City leadership during the budget / capital planning process for approval.

The development and implementation of the five-year Capital Improvement Plan ensures that technology is upgraded and maintained in order to meet the needs of the departments and citizens. In addition, the City intends to leverage new technology to improve efficiency and meet the business needs of the organization. These CIP initiatives will ensure that the department can not only continue to support current systems but will also grow them to meet the technology needs of the City's departments.

Neighborhood Improvement

The five-year CIP for the Neighborhood Improvement reflects the City's sustained commitment to the use of capital funding to support both Neighborhood Improvement Strategies (NIS) and alleyway maintenance. The five-year total for both NIS and alleyway maintenance is approximately \$17.5M. While the specific improvements will be tailored to the need in each neighborhood and alleyway, activities supported by these funds include (but are not limited to) substandard building abatement, urban forestry to improve roadside conditions, streetlight installation, and security camera installation. The five-year CIP enables the use of capital monies for demonstrable, lasting improvements in the community and reflects the commitment of the Neighborhood Services Department to make neighborhoods cleaner and safer, both now, and in the future.

General 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan

Transportation

The Street System FY 2021 – 2025 CIP contains planned appropriations of over \$177.3M. The Street System serves all modes of transportation - vehicles, pedestrians, bicycles and public transportation providers, creating a mobile community that stimulates economic growth, revitalizing existing development, developing City growth centers, and building strong neighborhoods. Continued investment in the street infrastructure is critical to ensure that existing assets are functioning at their desired level and that new streets and facilities are added to serve the continued economic development and growth of the City and region.

VERF

The FY 2021 – 2025 Vehicle Equipment Replacement Fund (VERF) CIP contains planned appropriations of \$15M to manage the acquisition of the City's rolling stock, which includes automobiles, motorcycles, specialized mobile equipment and other motor driver capital assets.

General 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan

General 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan – Chapter Summary

General Plan	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Asset Management	-	250,000	50,000	-	200,000	500,000
Capital Outlay	25,032,350	24,485,771	25,646,910	25,334,007	24,496,231	124,995,269
City Facilities	5,048,000	5,404,000	5,056,000	6,006,000	5,245,500	26,759,500
Community Improvements	26,552,432	22,040,331	21,748,250	21,884,250	22,295,919	114,521,182
Information Technology	8,070,001	8,183,446	7,352,152	7,732,090	7,739,740	39,077,429
Transportation	47,214,898	33,167,000	31,836,000	32,147,000	32,945,000	177,309,898
Total Plan	\$111,917,681	\$ 93,530,548	\$ 91,689,312	\$ 93,103,347	\$ 92,922,390	\$483,163,278

Funding Source		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
General Fund	Capital Interfund Transfer Out	48,417,170	48,749,000	46,789,000	47,242,000	48,410,000	239,607,170
	CAPEXP Interfund Transfer Out	142,000	760,831	499,000	642,000	492,000	2,535,831
	VERF Transfer-Out	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	15,000,000
	IT Refresh Transfer Out	1,425,534	1,461,446	1,414,302	1,427,140	1,440,280	7,168,702
Crime Control & Prev Distr	Capital Interfund Transfer Out	11,202,441	10,507,783	9,407,433	9,582,433	9,445,993	50,146,083
	FB/NP Interfurnd Transfer Out	1,343,003	1,068,003	1,204,869	1,354,869	119,066	5,089,810
	IT Refresh Transfer Out	482,597	475,597	483,615	478,977	552,832	2,473,618
Culture & Tourism	IT Refresh Transfer Out	22,520	22,520	22,900	22,680	26,177	116,797
Municipal Golf	IT Refresh Transfer Out	10,800	8,500	8,643	8,561	9,880	46,384
Botanic Gardens Specl Revenu	e Capital Interfund Transfer Out	-	150,000	-	-	-	150,000
Environmental Protection	IT Refresh Transfer Out	3,500	7,300	7,423	7,352	8,486	34,061
Stormwater Utility	IT Refresh Transfer Out	12,569	12,569	12,781	12,658	14,610	65,187
Solid Waste	IT Refresh Transfer Out	21,601	15,250	15,507	15,358	17,726	85,442
Municipal Parking	Capital Intrafund Transfer Out	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	175,000
	IT Refresh Transfer Out	4,343	6,443	6,552	6,489	7,490	31,317
Municipal Airport	IT Refresh Transfer Out	14,040	21,250	21,608	21,401	24,701	103,000
Fleet & Equipment Serv	Capital Interfund Transfer Out	80,000	70,000	1,030,000	215,000	40,000	1,435,000
	IT Refresh Transfer Out	-	3,500	3,559	3,525	4,070	14,654
Capital Projects Service	Capital Interfund Transfer Out	233,000	233,000	233,000	233,000	233,000	1,165,000
	Capital Intrafund Transfer Out	280,000	280,000	280,000	280,000	280,000	1,400,000
	IT Refresh Transfer Out	15,611	21,343	21,703	21,495	24,809	104,961
Group Health Insurance Fund	IT Refresh Transfer Out	-	3,500	3,559	3,525	4,068	14,652
Risk Financing	IT Refresh Transfer Out	7,228	7,228	7,350	7,279	8,401	37,486
PARD Gas Lease Capital Projec	t Gas Lease Royalties	362,527	-	-	-	-	362,527
	Gas Lease Shut In Payment	1,700	-	-	-	-	1,700
Muni Golf Gas Lease Cap Proj	UNSGAS Project	100,000	272,000	95,000	-	-	467,000
General Capital Projects	Lease Revenue	26,500	-	26,250	26,250	26,250	105,250

General 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan

Funding Source		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Special Donations Cap Projects Contributions From Others		343,737	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	391,737
	Capital Intrafund Transfer Out	_	7,500	-	-	7,500	15,000
Intergovernmental Contribution	Parks Surface Use Fee	72,260	-	-	-	-	72,260
PARD Dedication Fees	Development Fee	-	75,000	-	-	318,761	393,761
	Engineerng/Infrastructure Fee	-	-	-	-	144,408	144,408
	Interest Earnings	257,300	-	-	-	-	257,300
	Park Planning Fee	-	-	-	-	114,000	114,000
	Unspec Project	-	-	125,000	-	-	125,000
	Neighborhood Unit 1-17	58,238	-	-	-	-	58,238
2018 Bond Program	Unspec Fund 34018	18,176,898	-	-	-	-	18,176,898
Future Bond	Proceeds From Sale Of Bonds	-	-	-	1,000,000	-	1,000,000
Future Bond	Capital Interfund Transfer Out	-	-	180,000	180,000	300,500	660,500
3rd Party Partnerships	Capital Interfund Transfer Out	14,000,000	14,000,000	14,000,000	14,000,000	14,000,000	70,000,000
7 Year Equipment Tax Notes	Proceeds From Tax Notes	11,765,564	12,243,985	12,743,258	13,264,355	13,800,382	63,817,544
Total Funding Source		\$111,917,681	\$ 93,530,548	\$ 91,689,312	\$ 93,103,347	\$ 92,922,390	\$483,163,278

General Capital Improvement Plan

Asset Management Chapter

Chapter	Capital Category	Project	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Asset Management	Studies	PARD Studies P_P00119	-	250,000	50,000	-	200,000	500,000
Chapter Total			\$-	\$ 250,000	\$ 50,000	\$-	\$ 200,000	\$ 500,000

Funding Source	Funding Type	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
General Fund	CAPEX Interfund Transfer Out	-	250,000	-	-	200,000	450,000
PARD Dedication Fees	Unspec Project	-	-	50,000	-	_	50,000
Total Funding Source		\$-	\$ 250,000	\$ 50,000	\$-	\$ 200,000	\$ 500,000

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District				
General	Asset Management	Studies	Park & Recreation	Citywide				
Project Name:	PARD Studies	PARD Studies Projected Date Range: Programmab						
Description:	Research and development of studies (i.e., policies, reports, assessments, scopes, estimates, etc.) that outline, detail and/o explain the physical and budgetary needs necessary for city and departmental goals of the park system. These studies typically address the park system as a whole or address specific types of park projects that require special planning.							
Justification:	The PARD regularly researches and updates existing city and departmental goals, plans, assessments, etc. to stay current wi community needs and projects that have become prevalent due to city and regional development.							
Comp. Plan Group:	Building Strong Neighbor	rhoods	i c Plan: Yes					

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
PARD Studies P_P00119	\$	- \$ 250,000	\$ 50,000	\$	- \$ 200,000	\$ 500,000
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
General Fund		- 250,000	-		- 200,000	450,000
PARD Dedication Fees			50,000			50,000
Total	\$.	- \$ 250,000	\$ 50,000	\$	- \$ 200,000	\$ 500,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

General Capital Improvement Plan

Capital Outlay Chapter

Chapter	Capital Category	Project	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Capital Outlay	Equipment	Parking Garages P_P00008	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	175,000
		Equipment-Police P_P00033	100,000	200,000	270,000	100,000	135,000	805,000
		EQUIPMENT REPAIR P_P00040	80,000	70,000	1,030,000	215,000	40,000	1,435,000
	Vehicles	Vehicles-Police P_P00035	9,650,786	8,535,786	8,172,652	8,322,652	7,086,849	41,768,725
		Annual Fire Apparatus Replacem P_P00036	11,765,564	12,243,985	12,743,258	13,264,355	13,800,382	63,817,544
		Vehicles-IT P_P00039	121,000	121,000	116,000	117,000	119,000	594,000
		Vehicles-Capital Proj Srvs P_P00073	280,000	280,000	280,000	280,000	280,000	1,400,000
		General VERF P_P00097	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	15,000,000
Chapter Total			\$ 25,032,350	\$ 24,485,771	\$ 25,646,910	\$ 25,334,007	\$ 24,496,231	\$124,995,269

Funding Source	Funding Type	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
General Fund	Capital Interfund Transfer Out	121,000	121,000	116,000	117,000	119,000	594,000
	VERF Transfer-Out	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	15,000,000
Crime Control & Prev Distr	Capital Interfund Transfer Out	8,407,783	7,667,783	7,237,783	7,067,783	7,102,783	37,483,915
	FB/NP Interfurnd Transfer Out	1,343,003	1,068,003	1,204,869	1,354,869	119,066	5,089,810
Municipal Parking	Capital Intrafund Transfer Out	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	175,000
Fleet & Equipment Serv	Capital Interfund Transfer Out	80,000	70,000	1,030,000	215,000	40,000	1,435,000
Capital Projects Service	Capital Intrafund Transfer Out	280,000	280,000	280,000	280,000	280,000	1,400,000
7 Year Equipment Tax Notes	Proceeds From Tax Notes	11,765,564	12,243,985	12,743,258	13,264,355	13,800,382	63,817,544
Total Funding Source		\$ 25,032,350	\$ 24,485,771	\$ 25,646,910	\$ 25,334,007	\$ 24,496,231	\$124,995,269

Plan	Chapter			Catego	ory			Depa	rtment		C	ouncil Dist	rict
General	Capital Outlay			Equipm	ent		Trans	portatio	n & Public W	orks		Citywide	
Project Name:	Parking Gara	rking Garages						Projected	Data Ra	nge: Progra	mmable		
Description:	Programmab	Programmable project with funding set aside to address Municipal Parking Garage related projects.											
Justification:	These projects address garage improvement initiatives, equipment outlay purchases like parking meters, security systems, parking stations and surface lot improvements												
Comp. Plan Group:	Focusing on t	he Futur	е						Master or	Strategi	c Plan: N\A		
Project Request		FY20)21	FY20)22	FY20	023	FY20	24	FY20	25	Tota	I
Parking Garages P_P00008		\$	35,000	\$	35,000	\$	35,000	\$	35,000	\$	35,000	\$	175,000
Funding Source		FY20)21	FY2()22	FY20	023	FY20	24	FY20	25	Tota	I
Municipal Parking			35,000		35,000		35,000		35,000		35,000		175,000
Total		\$	35,000	\$	35,000	\$	35,000	\$	35,000	\$	35,000	\$	175,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments: This is a programmable project and will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department	Co	uncil District		
General	Capital Outlay		Equipment		Police		Citywide		
Project Name:	Equipment-Pc	blice			Projected	d Date Range: Programmable			
Description:		is programmable project provides for the various equipment needs of the police department related to areas such as tactical erations, investigative and support functions, communications, and traffic/special events management.							
Justification:		needs, equipmen	•		•	ime and serve citizer through the departr			
Comp. Plan Group:	Providing a sat	fe community			Master or	Strategic Plan: N/A			
Project Reques	it	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total		
Equipment-Police P_P00033		\$ 100,000	\$ 200,000	\$ 270,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 135,000	\$ 805,000		
Funding Source	e	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total		
Crime Control & Prev Distr		100,000	200,000	270,000	100,000	135,000	805,000		
Total		\$ 100,000	\$ 200,000	\$ 270,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 135,000	\$ 805,000		

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department	C	ouncil District		
General	Capital Outlay		Equipment	Р	Property Management		Citywide		
Project Name:	Equipment R	quipment Repair Projected Date Range: Programmable							
Description:	Programmab Department.	Programmable project with funding for purchase of equipment and vehicles for the Fleet Division of the Property Management Department.							
Justification:	include acqui	•	d equipment for all	, ,,	cle maintenance ope s such as lifts, crane	•	•		
Comp. Plan Group:	Focusing on t	he Future			Master or	• Strategic Plan: Ye	25		
Project Request		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total		
EQUIPMENT REPAIR P_P00040		\$ 80,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 1,030,000	\$ 215,000	\$ 40,000	\$ 1,435,000		
Funding Source		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total		
Fleet & Equipment Serv	1	80,000	70,000	1,030,000	215,000	40,000	1,435,000		
Total		\$ 80,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 1,030,000	\$ 215,000	\$ 40,000	\$ 1,435,000		

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department	(Council District
General	Capital Outla	iγ	Vehicles		Police		Citywide
Project Name:	Vehicles-Pc	lice			Projected	l Date Range: Prog	grammable
Description:	vehicles for	eplacement of the Pol completion of their c Ild also include the ac hedule.	luties. These purcha	ses are made with	funding from the CO	CPD fund pay-as-yo	u-go money. This
Justification:		d on a standard scheo o maintain than the p		•			age, they are more
Comp. Plan Group:	Providing a	Safe Community			Master o	r Strategic Plan: N	I/A
Project Request		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Vehicles-Police P_P00035		\$ 9,650,786	\$ 8,535,786	\$ 8,172,652	\$ 8,322,652	\$ 7,086,849	\$ 41,768,725
Funding Source		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Crime Control & Prev Distr	Control & Prev Distr 9,650,786 8,535,786			8,172,652	8,322,652	7,086,849	41,768,725
Total		\$ 9,650,786	\$ 8,535,786	\$ 8,172,652	\$ 8,322,652	\$ 7,086,849	\$ 41,768,725

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Operational costs for Fleet are budgeted in the Police General Fund budget.

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department	C	ouncil District	
General	Capital Outla	ау	Vehicles	Fire			Citywide	
Project Name:	Annual Fire	e Apparatus Replace	ments		Projected Date Range: Programmable			
Description:	Programma	rogrammable project with funding set aside to address routine replacement of Fire Apparatus using Tax Notes.					5.	
Justification:	apparatus a	Capital asset purchases support operations and maintenance of the Fire Department mainly for routine replacement of F apparatus and vehicles.						
Comp. Plan Group:	Providing a	Safe Community			waster o	r Strategic Plan: N/	/A	
Project Request		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	
Annual Fire Apparatus Replacem	P_P00036	\$ 11,765,564	\$ 12,243,985	\$ 12,743,258	\$ 13,264,355	\$ 13,800,382	\$ 63,817,544	
Funding Source		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	
7 Year Equipment Tax Notes	11,765,564 12,243,985			12,743,258	13,264,355	13,800,382	63,817,544	
Total		\$ 11,765,564	\$ 12,243,985	\$ 12,743,258	\$ 13,264,355	\$ 13,800,382	\$ 63,817,544	

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments: This is a programmable project and will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council District
General	Capital Outlay		Vehicles	Inforr	nation & Technology	Solutions	Citywide
Project Name:	ITS Vehicles				Project	ed Date Range: P	rogrammable
Description:	•	Programmable project with funding to provide vehicles for members of the IT Solution Department for the divisions that respond to issues in the field.					
Justification:	• •	ware which req	•		•		ams such as Network p perform technology
Comp. Plan Group:	Focusing on the	Future			Master	or Strategic Plan	: Yes
Project Request	:	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Vehicles-IT P_P00039		\$ 121,000	\$ 121,000	\$ 116,000	\$ 117,000	\$ 119,000	\$ 594,00
Funding Source		EV2021	EV2022	EV2023	FY2024	EV2025	Total

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
General Fund	121,000	121,000	116,000	117,000	119,000	594,000
Total	\$ 121,000	\$ 121,000	\$ 116,000	\$ 117,000	\$ 119,000	\$ 594,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter	Category		Department		Council District		
General	Capital Outlay	Vehicles	Tra	nsportation & Public V	Vorks	Citywide		
Project Name:	Vehicles-Capital Proj	ect Services		Projected Date Range: Programmable				
Description:	Programmable project with funding set aside to address routine replacement of Vehicles and equipment for the Capital F Service Fund.							
Justification:		estment in vehicle replace ting maintenance costs.	ments the fleet serv	ing the Capital Proj	ects Service Fund	will quickly become		
Comp. Plan Group:	Building Strong Neighborhoods Master or Strategic Plan: N					N/A		
Project Reque	st FY20)21 FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total		
Vehicles-Capital Proj Srvs P_P	\$	280,000 \$ 280,00	0 \$ 280,000	\$ 280,000	\$ 280,000	\$ 1,400,000		

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Capital Projects Service	280,000	280,000	280,000	280,000	280,000	1,400,000
Total	\$ 280,000	\$ 280,000	\$ 280,000	\$ 280,000	\$ 280,000	\$ 1,400,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District
General	Capital Outlay	Vehicles	Property Management	Citywide
Project Name:	General Vehicle and Eq	uipment Replacement Fund (VERF)	Projected Date Ra	nge: Programmable
Description:			in managing revenues and expenditure cycles, specialized mobile equipment an	-
Justification:	aside funding in prepara	tion for upcoming vehicle-related cap	bital planning by providing a mechanisn ital expenditures. The VERF will also as the purchase of most vehicles and equi	ssist transparency and
Comp. Plan Group:	Building Strong Neighbo	rhoods	Master or Strateg	ic Plan: Yes

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
General VERF P_P00097	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 15,000,000
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
General Fund	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	15,000,000
Total	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 15,000,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department	Co	uncil District	
General	Capital Outlay		Vehicles		Police		Citywide	
Project Name:	Community Tree Pla	anting VERF			Projected	Date Range: Progra	ammable	
Description:	•	Community Tree Planting Program is creating a vehicle and equipment replacement outlay project to meet or exceed current evels of the program's service standards.						
Justification:	Property Manageme CFW citizens. This is		•	aintains vehicles and	d/or equipment to p	provide a safe usable	environment for	
Comp. Plan Group:	Providing a Safe Cor	mmunity			Master or	• Strategic Plan: N/A	A	
Project Request	FY	2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	
Vehicles-Police P_P00035	\$	9,650,786	\$ 8,535,786	\$ 8,172,652	\$ 8,322,652	\$ 7,086,849	\$ 41,768,725	
Funding Source	FY	2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	
Crime Control & Prev Distr	· · ·	9,650,786	8,535,786	8,172,652	8,322,652	7,086,849	41,768,725	
Total	\$	9,650,786	\$ 8,535,786	\$ 8,172,652	\$ 8,322,652	\$ 7,086,849	\$ 41,768,725	

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department	Co	ouncil District	
General	Capital Outlay		Vehicles		Police		Citywide	
Project Name:	CCPD Graffiti	Abatement Program	m VERF		Projected Date Range: Programmable			
		-						
Description:		CPD funded Graffiti Abatement Program (GAP) vehicle and equipment replacement program to meet the needs of the program ervice standards.						
Justification:	Vehicle replacement program to replace vehicles used in GAP due to a combination of age, mileage and repair and maintenance							
	costs to ensur	e the continued ser	rvice of the program	n. This is an ongoing	g annual project.			
Comp. Plan Group:	Providing a Sa	fe Community			Master or	r Strategic Plan: N/	A	
Project Reques	t	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	
Vehicles-Police P_P00035		\$ 9,650,786	\$ 8,535,786	\$ 8,172,652	\$ 8,322,652	\$ 7,086,849	\$ 41,768,725	
Funding Source		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025		
i unung source				F12025			Total	
Crime Control & Prev Distr		9,650,786	8,535,786	8,172,652	8,322,652	7,086,849	Total 41,768,725	

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This is a programmable project and will not incur operational costs.

General Capital Improvement Plan

City Facilities Chapter

Chapter	Capital Category	Project	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
City Facilities	Community Park Imp	Mowing P_P00128	1,030,000	1,037,000	995,000	1,004,000	1,029,000	5,095,000
	Redevelopment/Reno	Recurring Facility Mtn & Rpr P_P00049	2,250,000	2,266,000	2,175,000	2,196,000	2,250,000	11,137,000
		Roof Repair & Replace Citywide P_P00082	738,000	743,000	713,000	720,000	738,000	3,652,000
		Minor Repair & Renovate Cityw P_P00083	930,000	936,000	898,000	906,000	928,000	4,598,000
		Golf Improvements P_P00096	100,000	272,000	275,000	180,000	300,500	1,127,500
		Botanic Garden Conservatory	-	150,000	-	-	-	150,000
		Rock Springs Renovations	-	-	-	1,000,000	-	1,000,000
Chapter Total			\$ 5,048,000	\$ 5,404,000	\$ 5,056,000	\$ 6,006,000	\$ 5,245,500	\$ 26,759,500

Funding Source	Funding Type	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
General Fund	Capital Interfund Transfer Out	4,948,000	4,982,000	4,781,000	4,826,000	4,945,000	24,482,000
Botanic Gardens Specl Revenue	Capital Interfund Transfer Out	-	150,000	-	-	-	150,000
Muni Golf Gas Lease Cap Proj	UNSGAS Project	100,000	272,000	95,000	-	-	467,000
Future Bond	Proceeds From Sale Of Bonds	-	-	-	1,000,000	-	1,000,000
	Capital Interfund Transfer Out	-	-	180,000	180,000	300,500	660,500
Total Funding Source		\$ 5,048,000	\$ 5,404,000	\$ 5,056,000	\$ 6,006,000	\$ 5,245,500	\$ 26,759,500

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District
General	City Facilities	Community Park Imp	Park & Recreation	Citywide
Project Name:	Mowing		Projected Date Ra	ange: Programmable
Description:	Supplemental groun	ds maintenance funds.		
Justification:	commercial corridor annually based on a required above the l	s, tax-foreclosed properties and other set number of cycles per mowing sease	e grounds maintenance of the city pa departments' city-owned properties. on. In years of higher than normal rainf to and mitigate customer complaints. Pr ditional maintenance.	Mowing funds are budgete all additional maintenance

Comp. Plan Group: Building Strong Neighborhoods

Master or Strategic Plan: No

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Mowing P_P00128	\$ 1,030,000	\$ 1,037,000	\$ 995,000	\$ 1,004,000	\$ 1,029,000	\$ 5,095,000
From June Comment	52004	5/2022	5/2022	EV2024	EV202E	Tetal
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
General Fund	1,030,000	1,037,000	995,000	1,004,000	1,029,000	5,095,000
Total	\$ 1,030,000	\$ 1,037,000	\$ 995,000	\$ 1,004,000	\$ 1,029,000	\$ 5,095,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This capital programmable project will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council District	
General	City Facilities	R	edevelopment/Reno		Property Managem	ent	Citywide	
Project Name:	Recurring Facility N	laintenanc	ce & Repair		Projected Date Range: Programmable			
Description:	Programmable project with funding set aside to make major building repairs, maintain or improve major building systems and components, and to replace building equipment at City facilities.							
Justification:	building equipment structural repairs, w	that has re indow rep	najor building repairs, maintain or improve major building systems and components, and to replace reached the end of its life expectancy. Major repairs and maintenance include foundation and placement, plumbing and electrical improvements and repairs and parking lot resurfacing. us facilities include heating, ventilating and air conditioning, emergency generators and fire alarm					
Comp. Plan Group:	Planning for the Fut	ure			Master	or Strategic Plan	:Yes	
Project Request	FY	2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	

riojett nequest	FIZUZI	FIZUZZ	FIZUZJ	F12024	FIZUZJ	TOtal
Recurring Facility Mtn & Rpr P_P00049	\$ 2,250,000	\$ 2,266,000	\$ 2,175,000	\$ 2,196,000	\$ 2,250,000	\$ 11,137,000
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
General Fund	2,250,000	2,266,000	2,175,000	2,196,000	2,250,000	11,137,000
Total	\$ 2,250,000	\$ 2,266,000	\$ 2,175,000	\$ 2,196,000	\$ 2,250,000	\$ 11,137,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This is a capital programmable project that does not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council District	
General	City Facilities	Red	levelopment/Reno		Property Managemer	nt	Citywide	
Project Name:	Roof Repair 8	Replace – Citywic	de		Projected Date Range: Programmable			
Description:	Programmabl	Programmable project with funding set aside for roof coating, roof repairs and replacements at City facilities.						
Justification:		•	ofs which are at the and extends the use		expectancy, to make r	oof repairs and ap	ply roof coatings	
Comp. Plan Group:	Planning for t	ne Future	ture Master or Strategic Plan: Yes					
Project Reque	st	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	
Roof Repair & Replace Citywid	e P_P00082	\$ 738,000	\$ 743,000	\$ 713,000	\$ 720,000	\$ 738,000	\$ 3,652,	

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
General Fund	738,000	743,000	713,000	720,000	738,000	3,652,000
Total	\$ 738,000	\$ 743,000	\$ 713,000	\$ 720,000	\$ 738,000	\$ 3,652,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This is a capital programmable project that does not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council District
General	City Facilities	Red	levelopment/Reno		Property Management Cityw		
Project Name:	Minor Repair 8	k Renovate – City	wide		Projected	Date Range: Pro	ogrammable
Description:	Programmable	Programmable project with funding set aside for minor repairs and renovation of City facilities.					
Justification:			or repair and renova ments and Municipa	•	es and include projec ping.	ts such as elevato	r upgrades and
Comp. Plan Group:	Planning for the	e Future			Master o	Strategic Plan:	Yes
Project Requ	est	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Minor Repair & Renovate Cit	yw P_P00083	\$ 930,000	\$ 936,000	\$ 898,000	\$ 906,000	\$ 928,000	\$ 4,598,00
Funding Sour	rce	EV2021	EV2022	EV2023	EV2024	EV2025	Total

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
General Fund	930,000	936,000	898,000	906,000	928,000	4,598,000
Total	\$ 930,000	\$ 936,000	\$ 898,000	\$ 906,000	\$ 928,000	\$ 4,598,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments: This is a capital programmable project that does not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council District
General	City Facilities	Rede	evelopment/Reno		Park & Recreation		Citywide
Project Name:	Golf Improvements	5	Date Range: Pr	ogrammable			
Description:	Golf projects, incluc	ling but not li	mited to, player dev	velopment program	ns and infrastructure	maintenance.	
Justification:	These projects are does not have any c			e unforeseen issue	s that are discovered	d throughout the	year. The Golf Fund
Comp. Plan Group:	Building Strong Nei	ghborhoods			Master or	Strategic Plan:	Yes
Comp. Plan Group: Project Request		ghborhoods	FY2022	FY2023	Master or FY2024	Strategic Plan: FY2025	Yes Total
		-	FY2022 \$ 272,000	FY2023 \$ 275,000		-	
Project Request	F Y \$	2021	_		FY2024	FY2025	Total
Project Request Golf Improvements P_P00096 Funding Source Muni Golf Gas Lease Cap Proj	F Y \$	2021 100,000	\$ 272,000	\$ 275,000 FY2023 95,000	FY2024 \$ 180,000 FY2024	FY2025 \$ 300,500 FY2025	Total \$ 1,127,500 Total 467,000
Project Request Golf Improvements P_P00096 Funding Source	F Y \$	2021 100,000 2021	\$ 272,000 FY2022	\$ 275,000 FY2023	FY2024 \$ 180,000	FY2025 \$ 300,500	Total \$ 1,127,500 Total

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This is a capital programmable project that does not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter	Category	Departme	nt	Council District			
General	City Facilities	Redevelopment/Reno	Park & Recre	ation	Citywide			
Project Name:	Botanic Garden Con	servatory	Pro	jected Date Range	e: FY 2022			
Description:	the entire envelope	Repurpose the Botanic Garden conservatory architectural assessment and replace conservatory building envelope by reme the entire envelope (glass, metal retainers, and secondary framework that adds strength to the envelope and attaches it to main structural members) of the building back to the main structural members and replacing it.						
Justification:	the Fort Worth Met	-	nic Garden and the tropical colle I resource for the City and also the short term fix is planned for this is	ne site of Butterflies	s in the Garden and other			
	The building will eve	entually have to be closed and p	robably demolished without the om the poor maintenance of the	se corrective improv	vements which will result			
Comp. Plan Group:	The building will even in the loss of revenu	entually have to be closed and project in the second project of th	robably demolished without the om the poor maintenance of the	se corrective improv	vements which will result will also be addressed by			
Comp. Plan Group: Project Reques	The building will even in the loss of revenu this project. Focusing on the Futu	entually have to be closed and project in the second project of th	robably demolished without the om the poor maintenance of the	se corrective improv building envelope	vements which will result will also be addressed by			
· ·	The building will even in the loss of revenu this project. Focusing on the Futu st FY2	entually have to be closed and project of the second project of th	robably demolished without the om the poor maintenance of the Ma	se corrective improve building envelope ster or Strategic P	vements which will result will also be addressed by Plan: N/A Total			
Project Reques	The building will even in the loss of revenu this project. Focusing on the Futu st FY2	entually have to be closed and provide Any safety issues resulting fro ure FY2021 FY2022	robably demolished without the om the poor maintenance of the Ma FY2023 FY2024	se corrective improve building envelope ster or Strategic P FY2025	vements which will result will also be addressed by Plan: N/A Total			
Project Reques Botanic Garden Conservatory	The building will even in the loss of revenu this project. Focusing on the Futu st FY2 e FY2	entually have to be closed and provide. Any safety issues resulting from ure 2021 FY2022 \$ - \$ 150,000	robably demolished without the om the poor maintenance of the Ma <u>FY2023 FY2024</u> \$ - \$	se corrective improve building envelope ster or Strategic P FY2025 - \$	vements which will result will also be addressed by Plan: N/A <u>Total</u> - \$ 150,000			

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments: It is anticipated that current operating budget will be sufficient to mitigate annual operating impact resulting from this project.

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District
General	City Facilities	Redevelopment/Reno	Park & Recreation	Citywide
Project Name:	Rock Springs Renov	ations	Projected Date R	lange: FY 2024
Description:	age. Due to water a plumbing, and IT sys studies in 2015 and	Ild include restoration of original window nd termite damage, much of that origina stems are included as current service is su 2018 and internet service does not meet g the building up to modern requirement	l structure is no longer sound. Additio ubstandard and has been deemed a sa staff needs. Significant work on firew	nally, upgrades to electrical, fety concern by architectural
Justification:	the Botanic Garden. standards for mode administrative office	ilding, built in the 1940's as the original g As an important part of Fort Worth his ern use. The Rock Springs Building is a es, and all restaurant and catering operat plic services, addressing these critical nee	tory, this building needs to be preservils Iso the primary location for the Gar ions. As these are critical Garden oper	ved and brought up to proper dens volunteer program, key

Comp. Plan Group: Focusing on the Future

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Rock Springs Renovations	\$ -	\$	- \$.	- \$ 1,000,000	\$	- \$ 1,000,000
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Future Bond	-			- 1,000,000		- 1,000,000
Total	Ś -	. s .	- <u>s</u> .	\$ 1,000,000	\$	\$ 1,000,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments: It is anticipated that current operating budget will be sufficient to mitigate annual operating impact resulting from this project.

Master or Strategic Plan: N/A

General Capital Improvement Plan

Community Improvements Chapter

Chapter	Capital Category	Project	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Community Improvements	Athletic Field Imp	Harmon Athletic Field	600,000	-	-	-	-	600,000
		Rolling Hills Athletic Field	1,800,000	-	-	-	-	1,800,000
	Comm Facilities Agrmts	CFA Bucket P_P00001	14,000,000	14,000,000	14,000,000	14,000,000	14,000,000	70,000,000
	Community Partnerships	YMCA Major Maintenance P 102349	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	60,000
		Leveraging & Partnership Oppor P_P00118	-	-	157,000	-	150,000	307,000
		Future Community Partnerships P P00047	750,000	750,000	720,000	727,000	745,000	3,692,000
	Drives & Parking Lots	PARD Roads and Parking P P00098	-	128,818	-	500,000	-	628,818
	Facility Improvements	PARD Rec Fitness Equipment P P00109	94,170	94,000	90,000	90,000	92,000	460,170
	·	– Nature Center Improvements P_P00122	343,737	252,013	212,000	12,000	12,000	831,750
		– Las Vegas Trail Cap Maint P P00123	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000	650,000
		Mayfest Lease Agreement P P00106	26,500	-	26,250	26,250	26,250	105,250
		Arnold Park (Tennis Court & Shelter)	-	-	75,000	-	-	75,000
		PARD - New Enhance	87,955	75,000	-	-	577,169	740,124
		PARD - Maint Replace	3,750,832	3,168,000	3,041,000	3,071,000	3,147,000	16,177,832
	Neighborhood Street Imp	NSD Alleyway Maintenance P_P00105	206,000	207,000	198,000	199,000	203,000	1,013,000
	New Facilities	Parkwood East Park Trail Lake Estates Park	358,238 450,000	-	-	-	-	358,238 450,000
	Playground Imprv	North Park Universal Playground	750,000	-	-	-	-	750,000
	Redevelopment/Ren o	Neighborhood Improv. Strat. P_P00080	3,193,000	3,216,000	3,087,000	3,117,000	3,194,000	15,807,000
		_ Colonial Lease Agreements		7,500			7,500	15,000
Chapter Total			\$ 26,552,432	\$ 22,040,331	\$ 21,748,250	\$ 21,884,250	\$ 22,295,919	\$114,521,182

General Capital Improvement Plan

Funding Source	Funding Type	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
General Fund	Capital Interfund Transfer Out	7,388,170	7,435,000	7,136,000	7,204,000	7,381,000	36,544,170
CAPEX Interfund Transfe		142,000	510,831	499,000	642,000	292,000	2,085,831
PARD Gas Lease Capital Project	Gas Lease Royalties	362,527	-	-	-	-	362,527
	Gas Lease Shut In Payment	1,700	-	-	-	-	1,700
General Capital Projects	Lease Revenue	26,500	-	26,250	26,250	26,250	105,250
Special Donations Cap Projects	Contributions From Others	343,737	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	391,737
	Capital Intrafund Transfer Out	-	7,500	-	-	7,500	15,000
Intergovernmental Contribution	Parks Surface Use Fee	72,260	_	_	_	-	72,260
PARD Dedication Fees	Development Fee	-	75,000	-	-	318,761	393,761
	Engineerng/Infrastructure Fee	-	-	-	-	144,408	144,408
	Interest Earnings	257,300	-	-	-	-	257,300
	Park Planning Fee	-	-	-	-	114,000	114,000
	Unspec Project	-	-	75,000	-	-	75,000
	Neighborhood Unit 1-17	58,238	-	-	-	-	58,238
2018 Bond Program	Unspec Fund 34018	3,900,000	-	-	-	-	3,900,000
3rd Party Partnerships	Capital Interfund Transfer Out	14,000,000	14,000,000	14,000,000	14,000,000	14,000,000	70,000,000
Total Funding Source		\$ 26,552,432	\$ 22,040,331	\$ 21,748,250	\$ 21,884,250	\$ 22,295,919	\$114,521,182

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council Dis	trict		
General	Community Improvements	At	thletic Field Imp)	Park & Recreati	Council District 8				
Project Name:	Harmon Athletic Fig	rmon Athletic Field				Projected Date Range: FY 2021				
Description:	Design and construc	ction of new a	athletic field li	ghting for two fields	with supporting infr	astructure at Harm	ion Park.			
Justification:	Add lighting to unlit 2018 Bond Program		er to expand t	he hours of fields us	e, which will provide	for growing dema	nd as approve	d in the		
Comp. Plan Group:	Building Strong Nei	ghborhoods			Master or Strategic Plan: Yes					
Project Re	equest FY	2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Tot	al		
Harmon Athletic Field	\$	600,000	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	600,000		
Funding S	ource FY	2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Tot	al		
2018 Bond Program		600,000		-	-	-	-	600,000		

600,000

Ś

Ś

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

Total

	Fund	Department	Amount		AP's
Revenue					
Personnel Costs					
Operating Costs	10100	0800450	\$	19,800	-
Total	10100	0800450	\$	19,800	-

Ś

Ś

Impact Comments:Costs were based upon the increase of light/pole inventory and electric. Maintenance costs are based on 1% of construction
costs. Athletic costs are based on average utilities costs per competition field. Annual operating expenses are 2018 estimates and
subject to change.

Ś

600,000

Ś

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Coui	ncil District		
General	Community Improvements	s Atł	nletic Field Imp	Park & Recreation			Council District 8			
Project Name:	Rolling Hills Athlet	tic Field			Projected Date Range: FY 2021					
Description:	Design and constru	uction of new a	thletic field light	ting with supporting	g infrastructure at Ro	olling Hills Park.				
Justification:	Add lighting to unl 2018 Bond Program		r to expand the	hours of field(s) use	e, which will provide	for growing den	nand as a	pproved in the		
Comp. Plan Group:	Building Strong Ne	ighborhoods			Master	or Strategic Pl	an: Yes			
Project Red	quest F	Y2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025		Total		
Rolling Hills Athletic Field		\$ 1,800,000	\$	\$	- \$ -	\$	-	\$ 1,800,000		
Funding Sc	ource F	Y2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025		Total		
2018 Bond Program		1,800,000					-	1,800,00		
Total		\$ 1.800.000	Ś.	. Ś .	- \$ -	Ś	-	\$ 1.800.000		

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount		AP's
Revenue					
Personnel Costs					
Operating Costs	10100	0800450	\$	22,400	-
Total	10100	0800450	\$	22,400	-

Impact Comments:Costs were based upon the increase of light/pole inventory and electric. Maintenance costs are based on 1% of construction
costs. Athletic costs are based on average utilities costs per competition field. Annual operating expenses are 2018 estimates and
subject to change.

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department		Council District			
General	Community Improvements	Comm Facliities Agrmts	Transportation & Publi	c Works	Citywide			
Project Name:	CFA Programmable	CFA Programmable Projected Date Range: Programmable						
Description: Community Facilities Agreements (CFAs) fund partnership opportunities with new development providers to invest in oversizing the water and sewer infrastructure from the size required to serve a proposed development to the size required by the Water and/or Wastewater Master Plan to provide regional service for future growth in the area.								
Justification: These agreements increase investment by providers and help to keep the water infrastructure on pace to serve Fort Worth in the future as it continues to grow. This is an ongoing annual project.								
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a Sound E	conomy	Master or Strategic Plan: Yes					

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
CFA Bucket P P00001	\$ 14,000,000	\$ 14,000,000	\$ 14,000,000	\$ 14,000,000	\$ 14,000,000	\$ 70,000,000
-						
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
3rd Party Partnerships	14,000,000	14,000,000	14,000,000	14,000,000	14,000,000	70,000,000
Total	\$ 14,000,000	\$ 14,000,000	\$ 14,000,000	\$ 14,000,000	\$ 14,000,000	\$ 70,000,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This is a programmable project and will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter		Category	1			Depa	rtment			Council Distri	ct
General	Community Improvements	Commu	inity Part	nerships		Park & Recreation				Citywide		
Project Name:	YMCA Major Maint	ICA Major Maintenance					Projected Date Range: FY 2021 - 2025					
Description:	Annual subsidy cont	tribution to the	SE YMC	A major m	naintena	nce reserve	fund.					
Justification:	Offset funding; M&C C-27548, approved 12/01/2015, the city agreed to provide long-term support for the operation and major maintenance and repairs of the Southeast YMCA Aquatics Facility in the form of an annual subsidy and contribute to a long-term major maintenance reserve.											
Comp. Plan Group:	Building Strong Neig	ghborhoods						Master or	Strategi	c Plan: Ye	S	
Project Re	equest FY	2021	FY2022	2	FY20	23	FY20	24	FY20	25	Total	
YMCA Major Mainte	enance P_102349 \$	12,000	\$	12,000	\$	12,000	\$	12,000	\$	12,000	\$	60,000
Funding S	Source FY	2021	FY2022		FY20	-	FY20		FY20		Total	
General Fund Total	\$	12,000 12,000	\$	12,000 12,000	\$	12,000 12,000	\$	12,000 12,000	\$	12,000 12,000	\$	60,000 60,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This is a transfer and will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District				
General	Community Improvements	Community Partnerships	Park & Recreation	Citywide				
Project Name:	Leveraging & Partnersl	nip Opportunities	Projected Date R	ange: Programmable				
Description:	PARD funding used to leverage against and/or provide for partnership opportunities that will in turn provide park infrastructure and/or funding for projects that will increase the use of city parks.							
Justification:		By providing funding for, and to leverage against, partnership proposals, the PARD can increase the funding generated for the development of park projects.						
Comp. Plan Group:	Building Strong Neighb	orhoods	Master or Strateg	jic Plan: No				

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Leveraging & Partnership Oppor P_P00118	\$	- \$	- \$ 157,000) \$.	- \$ 150,000	\$ 307,000

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
General Fund	-	· -	157,000	-	- 150,000	307,000
Total	\$-	\$-	\$ 157,000	\$-	\$ 150,000	\$ 307,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This is a programmable project and will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department			Council District	
General	Community Improvements	Comm	unity Partnerships		Economic Development			Citywide	
Project Name:	Future Community	Partnerships			Projected Date Range: Programmable				
Description:	Provide funding for joint capital projects with community partners.								
Justification:		This project provides a holding place for monies the city has committed to be available to use in conjunction with community partners for capital improvements. The improvements are for the betterment of the City and its citizens.							
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a Sound	Economy				Master o	or Strategic P	an: N/A	
Project Request FY2021		2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY	2024	FY2025	Total	
Future Community Partne	erships P_P00047 \$	750,000	\$ 750,000	\$ 72	20,000 \$	727,000	\$745,	000 \$ 3,692,0	

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
General Fund	750,000	750,000	720,000	727,000	745,000	3,692,000
Total	\$ 750,000	\$ 750,000	\$ 720,000	\$ 727,000	\$ 745,000	\$ 3,692,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments: This is a capital programmable project that does not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council District		
General	Community Improvemer	nts	Drives & Parking Lots		Park & Recreation				
Project Name:	PARD Roads and	l Parking			Projected Date Range: Programmable				
Description:	Park improveme throughout the (nat include the renova	tion and/or expar	sion of roads and park	ing lots located	l on dedicated parkland		
Justification:	These projects a	These projects are to resolve paving issues at existing parks.							
Comp. Plan Group:	Building Strong N	Neighborhoo	ds		Master or Strategic Plan: Yes				
Project Re	equest	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total		
PARD Roads and Parking F	P_P00098	\$	- \$ 128,818	\$	\$ 500,000	\$	- \$ 628,818		
Funding S	Funding Source FY2021			FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total		
General Fund			- 128,818		500,000		- 628,818		
Total		\$	- \$ 128,818	\$	\$ 500,000	\$	- \$ 628,818		

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This is a capital programmable project that does not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District				
General	Community Improvements	Facility Improvements	Park & Recreation	Citywide				
Project Name:	PARD Rec Fitness Equip	ment	Projected Date Ra	Inge: Programmable				
Description:	Projects related to improvements of existing Community Center facilities and equipment that have exceeded their useful life adding new amenities to the Community Centers to meet current levels of service standards and accommodate anticipated fut growth.							
Justification:		These are projects required to maintain efficiency of the current amenities throughout the Community Centers that are the safety of the visitors and employees and to continue to maintain level of service standards, customer service, ar generation.						
Comp. Plan Group:	Building Strong Neighbo	orhoods	Master or Strateg	ic Plan: Yes				

Project Request	FY20	021	FY2	022	FY2	023	FY2	024	FY2	2025	Tot	al
PARD Rec Fitness Equipment P_P00109	\$	94,170	\$	94,000	\$	90,000	\$	90,000	\$	92,000	\$	460,170
											1	

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
General Fund	94,170	94,000	90,000	90,000	92,000	460,170
Total	\$ 94,170	\$ 94,000	\$ 90,000	\$ 90,000	\$ 92,000	\$ 460,170

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This is a capital programmable project that does not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter	Category		Department		Council District			
General	Community Improvements	Facility Improvements		Park & Recreation Coun					
Project Name:	Nature Center Improve	ements		Projected Date Range: Programmable					
Description:	•	Nature Center improvement projects that include the development and/or replacement of park facilities, amenitie infrastructure, and/or equipment.							
Justification:	Hubs. Funding in Fund No. 46694, with the Frid amend provisions relat from the Friends of the	These projects include updating the Nature Center Master Plan, completing the Greer Island, Broadview Park, and A Hubs. Funding in Fund 30105, is tied to M&C C-28786. This Authorized an amendment to the License Agreement, Cit No. 46694, with the Friends of Fort Worth Nature Center & Refuge, Inc. (FONC), for the support of the Nature Center amend provisions relating to donations to the City, operations and deposit of revenue; and authorized acceptance of from the Friends of the Nature Center into the Special Donation Fund; authorized acceptance annually of \$15 per me FONC up to \$15,000 a year (paid quarterly) to be deposited into the Special Donation Fund for capital projects.							
Projected Date Range:	Planning for the Future			Master or Strategic Plan: Yes					
Project Request FY2021 FY2022 FY2023 F					FY2025	Total			

i roject nequest			112023		112023	10101
Nature Center Improvements P_P00122	\$ 343,737	\$ 252,013	\$ 212,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 831,750
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
General Fund	-	240,013	200,000	-		440,013
Special Donations Cap Projects	343,737	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	391,737
Total	\$ 343,737	\$ 252,013	\$ 212,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 831,750

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This is a programmable project and will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter	Cat	egory			Depa	artment			Council Dist	rict	
General	Community Improvements	Facility In	provements		Ν	leighborl	nood Services	i		Council Distri	ct 3	
Project Name:	Las Vegas Trail Cap M	as Vegas Trail Cap Maintenance					Projected Date Range: Programmable					
Description:	Programmable projec Calmont.	ogrammable project funding set aside for capital maintenance of Las Vegas Calmont Community Center located at 8201 Imont.										
Justification:		This project will fund capital maintenance and repairs to the building and non-park site related improvements and re City's portion of LVTRise contract annual set aside amount of \$130,000.00							s and reserv	es the		
Comp. Plan Group:	Building Strong Neigh	borhoods				Master or Strategic Plan: No						
Project Re	equest FY20	21 F	Y2022	FY2	023	FY2)24	FY20	025	Tota	I	
Las Vegas Trail Cap Maint	P_P00123 \$	130,000	\$ 130,000	\$	130,000	\$	130,000	\$	130,000	\$	650,000	
Funding Source FY2021 FY2022		Y2022	FY2023		FY2024		FY2025		Total			
General Fund		130,000	130,000		130,000		130,000		130,000		650,000	
Total	\$	130,000	\$ 130,000	\$	130,000	\$	130,000	\$	130,000	\$	650,000	

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This project will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter	Category		Department		Council District			
General	Community Improvements	Facility Improvement	S	Park & Recreation		Citywide			
Project Name:	Mayfest Lease Agreen	nent	Projected Date Range: Programmable						
Description:	Funding earmarked to	support PARD programs,	services, equipment	ment purchases and facility improvements.					
Justification:	Mayfest, Inc. (City Sec	On April 8, 2009, the City Council approved M&C C-23491 authorizing the City Manager to execute a license agreement wit Mayfest, Inc. (City Secretary Contract No. 38500). The event is sponsored by the Junior League of Fort Worth, Streams and Valley, Inc., the Tarrant Regional Water District, as well as the City of Fort Worth Park & Recreation Department.							
Comp. Plan Group:	Building Strong Neight	oorhoods		Master or Strategic Plan: No					
Project Re	quest FY202	21 FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total			
Mayfest Lease Agreement	P_P00106 \$	26,500 \$	- \$ 26,250) \$ 26,250	\$ 26,250	\$ 105,250			
Funding Source FY2021 FY20		21 FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total			
General Capital Projects		26,500	- 26,250) 26,250	26,250	105,250			
Total	\$	26,500 \$	- \$ 26,250) \$ 26,250	\$ 26,250	\$ 105,250			

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This is a capital programmable project that does not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter		Category			Department		C	ouncil Distrie	ct		
General	Community Improvemer	its F	acility Improvements	5		Park & Recreatio	n	Co	ouncil District	: 9		
Project Name:	Arnold Park (Ter	Arnold Park (Tennis Court & Shelter)				Projected Date Range: FY 2023						
Description:	•	• •	ovements to include or court; and other		• • •	odifications; repl	lacement of non-	access	sible bleach	er		
Justification:	Arnold Park is a the replacement accommodate ar	and addition	-				-	•				
Comp. Plan Group:	Planning for the	Future			Master or Strategic Plan: Yes							
Project Re	equest	FY2021	FY2022	FY20	23	FY2024	FY2025		Total			
Arnold Park (Tennis Court & Shelter) \$ -			- \$	- \$	75,000	\$ -	- \$	-	\$	75,000		
Funding S	Funding Source FY2021			FY20	23	FY2024	FY2025		Total			
PARD Dedication Fees			-	-	75,000		-	-		75,000		
Total		\$	- Ś	- \$	75,000	\$ -	- \$	-	Ś	75,000		

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Maintenance costs are based on 1% of construction costs. All operating costs shown are 2018 calculations.

Plan	Chapter	Category		Department		Council District		
General	Community Improvements	Facility Improvements		Park & Recreation	ו	Citywide		
Project Name:	PARD – New Enhancen	nents		Projected Date Range: Programmable				
Description:	Projects such as the acquisition of land citywide to support park development; implementation of park master plans, including, but not limited to, the design and construction of park amenities, such as athletic fields, athletic field lighting, picnic shelters, playgrounds, trails and trail extensions and trail gaps between trail sections within the trail system to create expanded recreational and accessible trail opportunities, parking, security lighting and supporting infrastructure and equipment.							
Justification:	The Park and Recreatio safe usable environmer	n Department regularly in ht for CFW citizens.	nproves park facilitio	es, amenities, infras	tructure, and/or ec	uipment to provide a		
Comp. Plan Group:	Building Strong Neighbo	hoods Master or Strategic Plan: Yes						
Project Requ	uest FY202:	L FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total		

PARD - New Enhance	\$	87,955	\$	75,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	577,169	\$	740,124
Funding Source	FY20)21	FY20	022	FY2023		FY2024		FY2	025	Tot	al
PARD Gas Lease Capital Project		15,695		-		-		-		-		15,695
Intergovernmental Contribution		72,260		-		-		-		-		72,260
PARD Dedication Fees		-		75,000		-		-		577,169		652,169
Total	\$	87,955	\$	75,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	577,169	\$	740,124

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments: This project will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department	Co	ouncil District		
General	Community Improvements	Facilit	ty Improvements		Park & Recreation		Citywide		
Project Name:	me: PARD Maintenance and Replacement				Projected Date Range: Programmable				
Description:	Projects such as the maintenance, athleti construction of drain	c fields, benc	hes, concrete rep	airs, electrical repai	irs, gym floors, demo	olition of existing fac			
Justification:	The PARD regularly r for CFW citizens.	maintains par	k facilities, amen	ities, infrastructure,	. and/or equipment	to provide a safe us	able environment		
Comp. Plan Group:	Building Strong Neigl	hborhoods			Master or	Strategic Plan: Yes			
Project Re	quest FY2	021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total		
PARD - Maint Replace	\$	3,750,832	\$ 3,168,000	\$ 3,041,000	\$ 3,071,000	\$ 3,147,000	\$ 16,177,83		
Funding Sc	021	EV2022	EV2023	EV2024	EV2025	Total			

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
General Fund	3,145,000	3,168,000	3,041,000	3,071,000	3,147,000	15,572,000
PARD Gas Lease Capital Project	348,532	-	-	-	-	348,532
PARD Dedication Fees	257,300	-	-	-	-	257,300
Total	\$ 3,750,832	\$ 3,168,000	\$ 3,041,000	\$ 3,071,000	\$ 3,147,000	\$ 16,177,832

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This is capital project does not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District	
General	Community Improvements	Neighborhood Street Imp	Neighborhood Services	Citywide	
Project Name:	NSD Alleyway Mainter	nance	Projected Date Range: Programmable		
Description:	Programmable project	with funding set aside to maintain cit	zy alleyways.		
Justification:	These projects are to p	rovide maintenance above the norma	al cleanup and ground maintenance of th	e City's alleyways contract	
Comp. Plan Group:	Building Strong Neighb	orhoods	Master or Strateg	ic Plan: Yes	

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
NSD Alleyway Maintenance P_P00105	\$ 206,000	\$ 207,000	\$ 198,000	\$ 199,000	\$ 203,000	\$ 1,013,000
	51/2024	5/2022	5/2022	51/2024	5//2025	
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
General Fund	206,000	207,000	198,000	199,000	203,000	1,013,000
Total	\$ 206,000	\$ 207,000	\$ 198,000	\$ 199,000	\$ 203,000	\$ 1,013,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments: This is capital programmable project does not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District
General	Community Improvements	New Facilities	Park & Recreation	Council District 6
Project Name:	Parkwood East Park		Projected Date Ra	ange: FY2021
Description:	Master planning and desiged and desiged by a set of the	gn and construction of park ame	nities including, but not limited to, those r	equired to create a public
Justification:	the PARD's Park, Recreati	on and Open Space Master Plan copen space where it is needed.	at are currently in an undeveloped, or "res to develop reserve parks as the city's pop Parkwood East is a .18 acre urban reserve	ulation grows, thereby
Comp. Plan Group:	Building Strong Neighborl	noods	Master or Strateg	ic Plan: Yes

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Parkwood East Park	\$ 358,238	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$ 358,238
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
PARD Dedication Fees	58,238		-	-	-	- 58,238
2018 Bond Program	300,000		-	-	-	- 300,000
Total	\$ 358,238	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$ 358,238

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs	10100	0800450	\$ 8,24	- IC
Total	10100	0800450	\$ 8,24	- C

Impact Comments:

Operating costs are estimated based on proposed additional improvements pending implementation of master plan and public input. Maintenance costs are based on 1% of construction costs. District costs are based on average per acre for park operations. Forestry costs are based on average park development. All operating costs shown are 2018 calculations.

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District
General	Community Improvements	New Facilities	Park & Recreation	Council District 6
Project Name:	Trail Lake Estates Park		Projected Date Rai	nge: FY 2021
Description:	Master planning and design trail, security lighting and	5	nities including, but not limited to, playgro	ound, picnic shelter, walking
Justification:	the PARD's Park, Recreati	on and Open Space Master Plan c open space where it is needed.	at are currently in an undeveloped, or "res to develop reserve parks as the city's pop Trail Lake Estates Park is a 4.6 acre reserv	ulation grows, thereby
Comp. Plan Group:	Building Strong Neighborl	noods	Master or Strategi	c Plan: Yes

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Trail Lake Estates Park	\$ 450,000	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 450,000
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Funding Source 2018 Bond Program	FY2021 450,000	FY2022		FY2024	FY2025	Total 450,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs	10100	0800450	\$ 8,9	970 -
Total	10100	0800450	\$ 8,9	970 -

Impact Comments:

Operating costs are estimated based on proposed additional improvements pending implementation of master plan and public input. Maintenance costs are based on 1% of construction costs. District costs are based on average per acre for park operations. Forestry costs are based on average park renovations. All operating costs shown are 2018 calculations.

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District
General	Community Improvements	Playground Imprv	Park & Recreation	Citywide
Project Name:	North Park Universal Pla	yground	Projected Date Ra	nge: FY2021
Description:	Design and construction	of a new universal playground wit	h connecting walks and supporting site fu	rnishings.
Justification:	guide for allocation of re Space System. A defined	sources for the improvement and geographical level of need within	d the PARD 2015 Park, Recreation, and Op continued development of Fort Worth's P the city is one universal playground per Pa LeBlanc Park in southwest Fort Worth.	ark, Recreation, and Open
Comp. Plan Group:	Building Strong Neighbor	hoods	Master or Strateg	ic Plan: Yes

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
North Park Universal Playground	\$ 750,000	\$	- \$	- \$ -	\$	\$ 750,000
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
2018 Bond Program	750.000		-		-	- 750,000
2010 Dona Hogham	,					

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount		AP's
Revenue					
Personnel Costs					
Operating Costs	10100	0800450	\$	7,374	-
Total	10100	0800450	\$	7,374	-

Impact Comments:

Maintenance costs are based on 1% of construction costs. Forestry costs are based on average park renovations. All operating costs shown are 2018 calculations.

Plan	Chapter	C	Category		Department		Council District
General	Community Improvements	Redeve	lopment/Reno		Neighborhood Servio	es	Citywide
Project Name:	Neighborhood Impro	Neighborhood Improvement Strategy Program					rogrammable
Description:	Programmable proje	ct with funding	set aside to pil	lot the Neighborho	od Improvement Str	ategy (NIS) program	n.
Justification:	These projects are to improvements will b substandard building installation.	e tailored to ad	ldress the need	s in each neighborl	nood, activity suppo	rted by these funds	•
Comp. Plan Group:	Building Strong Neig	Building Strong Neighborhoods Master or Strategic Plan: Yes					
Project Req	uest FY2	021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Neighborhood Improv. Strat	t. P_P00080 \$	3,193,000	\$ 3,216,000	\$ 3,087,000	\$ 3,117,000	\$ 3,194,000	\$ 15,807,000

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
General Fund	3,193,000	3,216,000	3,087,000	3,117,000	3,194,000	15,807,000
Total	\$ 3,193,000	\$ 3,216,000	\$ 3,087,000	\$ 3,117,000	\$ 3,194,000	\$ 15,807,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This is a programmable project and will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District
General	Community Improvements	Redevelopment/Reno	Park & Recreation	Citywide
Project Name:	Colonial Lease Agreem	ents	Projected Date Range: F	Y 2022 – FY 2025
Description:	Park and trail improvem	nents along the Clear Fork of the Trini	ty River.	
Justification:	Contract No. 28453) wi providing ancillary servi April 9, 2013 and under \$27,000.00 goes to Stre	th Colonial Country Club (Colonial) p ces and related activities for its annu that Agreement, Colonial will pay an eams and Valleys, Inc. (S&V). The Ag	norized the City Manager to enter into providing it with use of a portion of Fo al golf tournament. The contract was a nual amounts of \$29,500.00, of which \$ greement with S&V requires that all fe d parkland and trail improvements alon	prest Park for the purpose of mended by M&C C-26195 of 2,500.00 goes to the City an es disbursed to S&V shall b
Comp. Plan Group:	Park and Recreation		Master or Strategic Plan: N	lo

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Colonial Lease Agreements	\$-	\$ 7,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,500	\$ -
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Takal
r analig Source	F12021	F12022	F12025	F12024	F12025	Total
Special Donations Cap Projects	F12021	7,500		F12024	- 7,500	15,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This is a capital programmable project that does not incur operational costs.

General Capital Improvement Plan

Information Technology Chapter

Chapter	Capital Category	Project	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Information Technology	Business Applications	Business Applications-IT P_P00037	604,000	1,353,000	583,000	588,000	602,000	3,730,000
	Hardware	PC Refresh - General - IT P_P00090	1,425,534	1,461,446	1,414,302	1,427,140	1,440,280	7,168,702
		PC Refresh - Other Funds - IT	594,809	605,000	615,200	609,300	703,250	3,127,559
		P_P00091						
	Technology Infrastructure	Capital Projects Svcs Business P_P00111	233,000	233,000	233,000	233,000	233,000	1,165,000
		Technology Infrastructure-IT P P00038	4,141,658	3,452,000	3,471,650	3,829,650	3,690,210	18,585,168
		ERP IT P_P00093	1,071,000	1,079,000	1,035,000	1,045,000	1,071,000	5,301,000
Chapter Total			\$ 8,070,001	\$ 8,183,446	\$ 7,352,152	\$ 7,732,090	\$ 7,739,740	\$ 39,077,429
Funding Course			FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Funding Source General Fund		Funding Type Capital Interfund Transfer Out	3,022,000	3,044,000	2,920,000	2,948,000	3,020,000	14,954,000
General Fullu		IT Refresh Transfer Out	1,425,534	3,044,000 1,461,446	2,920,000 1,414,302	2,948,000 1,427,140	1,440,280	7,168,702
Crime Control & Prev Dist	r	Capital Interfund Transfer Out	2,794,658	2,840,000	2,169,650	2,514,650	2,343,210	12,662,168
chine control & Flev Dist	.1	IT Refresh Transfer Out	482,597	475,597	483,615	478,977	552,832	2,473,618
Culture & Tourism		IT Refresh Transfer Out	22,520	22,520	22,900	22,680	26,177	116,797
Municipal Golf		IT Refresh Transfer Out	10,800	8,500	8,643	8,561	9,880	46,384
Environmental Protection	I	IT Refresh Transfer Out	3,500	7,300	7,423	7,352	8,486	34,061
Stormwater Utility		IT Refresh Transfer Out	12,569	12,569	12,781	12,658	14,610	65,187
Solid Waste		IT Refresh Transfer Out	21,601	15,250	15,507	15,358	17,726	85,442
Municipal Parking		IT Refresh Transfer Out	4,343	6,443	6,552	6,489	7,490	31,317
Municipal Airport		IT Refresh Transfer Out	14,040	21,250	21,608	21,401	24,701	103,000
Fleet & Equipment Serv		IT Refresh Transfer Out	-	3,500	3,559	3,525	4,070	14,654
Capital Projects Service		Capital Interfund Transfer Out	233,000	233,000	233,000	233,000	233,000	1,165,000
		IT Refresh Transfer Out	15,611	21,343	21,703	21,495	24,809	104,961
Group Health Insurance Fund		IT Refresh Transfer Out	-	3,500	3,559	3,525	4,068	14,652
Risk Financing		IT Refresh Transfer Out	7,228	7,228	7,350	7,279	8,401	37,486
Total Funding Source			\$ 8,070,001	\$ 8,183,446	\$ 7,352,152	\$ 7,732,090	\$ 7,739,740	\$ 39,077,429

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District
General	Information Technology	Business Applications	Information & Technology Solutions	Citywide
Project Name:	Business Applications-	т	Projected Date Range	e: Programmable
Description:			I to CFW department's requests for software sys eir operational processes and to improve efficie	•
Justification:	wide systems for all de schedule with major p departments or enterp	partments as well as department- rojects being identified as need	ed information systems. These include citizen-fa- specific systems. These systems are managed c ed. Funding is to upgrade or replace major c ems either benefit the entire organization or sup- rces and time.	on a system wide upgrad computer systems acros
Comp. Plan Group:	Planning for the Future		Master or Strategic P	Plan: Yes

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Business Applications-IT P_P00037	\$ 604,000	\$ 1,353,000	\$ 583,000	\$ 588,000	\$ 602,000	\$ 3,730,000
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
General Fund	604,000	608,000	583,000	588,000	602,000	2,985,000
Crime Control & Prev Distr	-	745,000	-	-	-	745,000
Total	\$ 604,000	\$ 1,353,000	\$ 583,000	\$ 588,000	\$ 602,000	\$ 3,730,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This project will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter	Category		Department	Co	uncil District		
General	Information Technology	Hardware	Informa	lutions	Citywide			
Project Name:	PC Refresh - General - IT			Projected	Date Range: Progr	ammable		
Description:	Programmable project with fun Fund, with computer equipmer	• • • •	g to support IT Solutions' ability to provide CFW departments, that are within the Gene					
Justification:	CIP Funding to replace, upgrade equipment was appropriated in with the goal of minimizing the and appropriately.	n a Computer Equipm	ent Refresh Fund N	lanaged by IT Solut	ions as part of the IT	Capital Program		
Justification: Comp. Plan Group:	equipment was appropriated in with the goal of minimizing the	n a Computer Equipm	ent Refresh Fund N	1anaged by IT Solut d ensuring the requ	ions as part of the IT	Capital Program anaged efficiently		
Comp. Plan Group:	equipment was appropriated in with the goal of minimizing the and appropriately. Planning for the Future	n a Computer Equipm	ent Refresh Fund N	1anaged by IT Solut d ensuring the requ	ions as part of the IT ired technology is ma	Capital Program anaged efficiently		
Comp. Plan Group: Project Reque	equipment was appropriated in with the goal of minimizing the and appropriately. Planning for the Future est FY2021	n a Computer Equipm year-to-year variance	ent Refresh Fund N in funding levels an	1anaged by IT Solut d ensuring the requ Master o i	ions as part of the IT ired technology is ma Strategic Plan: Yes	Capital Program anaged efficiently		
Comp. Plan Group: Project Reque PC Refresh - General - IT P_PC	equipment was appropriated in with the goal of minimizing the and appropriately. Planning for the Future est FY2021 20090 \$ 1,425,534	n a Computer Equipm year-to-year variance FY2022	ent Refresh Fund N in funding levels an FY2023	1anaged by IT Solut d ensuring the requ Master or FY2024	ions as part of the IT ired technology is ma Strategic Plan: Yes FY2025	Capital Program anaged efficiently		
Comp. Plan Group: Project Reque	equipment was appropriated in with the goal of minimizing the and appropriately. Planning for the Future est FY2021 20090 \$ 1,425,534	n a Computer Equipm year-to-year variance FY2022 \$ 1,461,446	ent Refresh Fund N in funding levels an FY2023 \$ 1,414,302	1anaged by IT Solut d ensuring the requised Master or FY2024 \$ 1,427,140	ions as part of the IT ired technology is ma Strategic Plan: Yes FY2025 \$ 1,440,280	Capital Program anaged efficiently Total \$ 7,168,702		

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This is a capital project that does not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter		Category		Co	Council District		
General In	formation Tech	nology	Hardware	Informa	lutions	Citywide		
Project Name:	PC Refresh	– Other Funds – IT			Projected Date Range			
Description:	•	able project with func computer equipment.	• • • •	olutions' ability to pr	ovide departments	not within the Gene	ral	
Justification:	Equipment	Refresh Fund Manag	rade or repair PCs and laptops and associated network devices. Funding is appropriated anaged by IT Solutions as part of the IT Capital Program with the goal of minimizing the densuring the required technology is managed efficiently and appropriately.					
Comp. Plan Group:	Planning fo	r the Future			Master or	Strategic Plan: Ye	Plan: Yes	
Project Request	Project Request		FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	
PC Refresh - Other Funds - IT P_F	P00091	\$ 594,809	\$ 605,000	\$ 615,200	\$ 609,300	\$ 703,250	\$ 3,127,559	
Funding Source		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	
Crime Control & Prev Distr		482,597	475,597	483,615	478,977	552,832	2,473,618	
Culture & Tourism		22,520	22,520	22,900	22,680	26,177	116,797	
Municipal Golf		10,800	8,500	8,643	8,561	9,880	46,384	
Environmental Protection		3,500	7,300	7,423	7,352	8,486	34,061	
Stormwater Utility		12,569	12,569	12,781	12,658	14,610	65,187	
Solid Waste		21,601	15,250	15,507	15,358	17,726	85,442	
Municipal Parking		4,343	6,443	6,552	6,489	7,490	31,317	
Municipal Airport		14,040	21,250	21,608	21,401	24,701	103,000	
Fleet & Equipment Serv		-	3,500	3,559	3,525	4,070	14,654	
Capital Projects Service		15,611	21,343	21,703	21,495	24,809	104,961	
Group Health Insurance Fund		-	3,500	3,559	3,525	4,068	14,652	
Risk Financing		7,228	7,228	7,350	7,279	8,401	37,486	
Total		\$ 594,809	\$ 605,000	\$ 615,200	\$ 609,300	\$ 703,250	\$ 3,127,559	

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This is a programmable project and will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter		Catego	ory			Dep	artment			Council District
General	Information Technology	hnology Technology Infrastructure				Transportation & Public Works				Citywide	
Project Name:	Capital Project Serv	pital Project Services – Business Apps					Projected Date Range: Programmable				ogrammable
Description:	Programmable proj	ect with fund	ding set a	aside to add	ress rou	tine Technol	ogy sei	vices, Techn	ology o	outlay and s	oftware acquisition.
Justification:	· · ·	Capital outlay purchases support operations and maintenance of the Capital Projects Service Fund including routine re of technology and software.						routine replacement			
Comp. Plan Group:	Planning for the Fut	Planning for the Future				Master or Strategic Plan: N/A				N/A	
Project Red	quest FY	2021	FY2	022	FY2	023	FY2	024	FY2	025	Total
Capital Projects Svcs Busin	ess P_P00111 \$	233,000	\$	233,000	\$	233,000	\$	233,000	\$	233,000	\$ 1,165,000
Funding Source FY2021 FY2022			FY2	023	FY2	024	FY2	025	Total		
Capital Projects Service		233,000		233,000		233,000		233,000		233,000	1,165,000
Total	\$	233,000	\$	233,000	\$	233,000	\$	233,000	\$	233,000	\$ 1,165,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments: This is a programmable project and will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department	C	ouncil District
General	Information Technology	Techno	ology Infrastructure	Informa	tion & Technology Sol	utions	Citywide
Project Name:	Technology Infrast	ructure - IT			Projected	Date Range: Prog	rammable
Description:	hardware, network	Programmable project with funding to support IT Solutions ability to respond to CFW department's requests for the c hardware, network and system implementations to develop, test, operate, monitor, manage and support information technology services.					
Justification:	centralized leverag	ing a shared in	frastructure. The sh	nared infrastructure	. The computing en takes advantage of	economies of scale	and efficiencies
		ide network eq	uipment, servers, s		kup and recovery sy	•	•
Comp. Plan Group:	infrastructure inclu	ide network eq ardware and so	uipment, servers, s	torage systems, bac	ckup and recovery syllty equipment.	•	r enterprise
Comp. Plan Group: Project Reque	infrastructure inclu services, security h Planning for the Fu	ide network eq ardware and so	uipment, servers, s	torage systems, bac	ckup and recovery syllty equipment.	ystems, licensing fo	r enterprise
· ·	infrastructure inclu services, security h Planning for the Fu	ide network eq ardware and so iture	uipment, servers, s oftware, database p	torage systems, bac blatform and specia	kup and recovery sylty equipment. Master or	ystems, licensing fo Strategic Plan: Ye	r enterprise
Project Reque Technology Infrastructure-IT F	infrastructure incluservices, security h Planning for the Fu	ide network eq ardware and so iture Y2021	uipment, servers, s oftware, database p FY2022	torage systems, bac blatform and specia FY2023	kup and recovery sylty equipment. Master or FY2024	ystems, licensing fo Strategic Plan: Ye FY2025	r enterprise es Total
Project Reque Technology Infrastructure-IT F Funding Source	infrastructure incluservices, security h Planning for the Fu	ide network eq ardware and so iture Y2021 \$ 4,141,658	uipment, servers, s oftware, database p FY2022 \$ 3,452,000	FY2023 \$ 3,471,650	kup and recovery sylty equipment. Master or FY2024 \$ 3,829,650	strategic Plan: Ye FY2025 \$ 3,690,210	r enterprise es <u>Total</u> \$ 18,585,16 Total
Project Reque Technology Infrastructure-IT F	infrastructure incluservices, security h Planning for the Fu	ide network eq ardware and so iture y2021 \$ 4,141,658 y2021	uipment, servers, s oftware, database p FY2022 \$ 3,452,000 FY2022	FY2023 \$ 3,471,650 FY2023	kup and recovery sylty equipment. Master or FY2024 \$ 3,829,650 FY2024	strategic Plan: Ye FY2025 \$ 3,690,210 FY2025	r enterprise es <u>Total</u> \$ 18,585,16

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District
General	Information Technology	Technology Infrastructure	Information & Technology Solutions	Citywide
Project Name:	ERP-IT		Projected Date Rang	e: Programmable
Description:			ns' ability to design, develop and execute Enter efficiencies for all City of Fort Worth users.	rprise Resource Planning
Justification:	facing systems as wel Capital Management	l as enterprise-wide systems for all System, Financial Management Syst	Resource Planning software-based information departments. Prior system implementations em, Hyperion Budgeting System, Taleo Recruit ation system and PeopleSoft Purchasing Syster	have included the Huma ing System and Biometr

Comp. Plan Group: Planning for the Future

Master or Strategic Plan: Yes

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
ERP IT P_P00093	\$ 1,071,000	\$ 1,079,000	\$ 1,035,000	\$ 1,045,000	\$ 1,071,000	\$ 5,301,000
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
General Fund	1,071,000	1,079,000	1,035,000	1,045,000	1,071,000	5,301,000
Total	\$ 1,071,000	\$ 1,079,000	\$ 1,035,000	\$ 1,045,000	\$ 1,071,000	\$ 5,301,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

General Capital Improvement Plan

Transportation Chapter

Chapter	Capital Category	Project	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Transportation	Community Partnerships	Bus Route Reorganization P_102310	250,000	-	-	-	-	250,000
	Fartherships	Near Southside	250,000	_	_	_	_	250,000
		MobiltyOnDemand P_102312	230,000					200,000
		Transit Initiatives P_P00129	350,000	1,500,000	1,440,000	1,454,000	1,490,000	6,234,000
	New Transportation	Street Construction/Recon/Reha P_PB0001	3,525,000	-	-	-	-	3,525,000
	Railroad Crossings	Railroad Crossings P_PB0004	1,550,000	-	-	-	-	1,550,000
	Sidewalk Infrastructure	e Sidewalks/Bicycle Lanes P_PB0002	2,551,898	-	-	-	-	2,551,898
		Sidewalk Improvements P_P00127	1,415,000	770,000	739,000	746,000	764,000	4,434,000
	Street Light Infrastructure	Street Lights P_PB0005	4,000,000	-	-	-	-	4,000,000
		Street Lighting Programmable P_P00124	515,000	518,000	497,000	501,000	513,000	2,544,000
	Street Maint	Pavement Mgmt - Reclamation P_P00125	515,000	518,000	497,000	501,000	513,000	2,544,000
		Pavement Markings P_P00126	1,439,000	1,449,000	1,391,000	1,404,000	1,439,000	7,122,000
		Contract Bridge Maintenance P_P00017	1,849,000	1,862,000	1,787,000	1,804,000	1,849,000	9,151,000
		Contract Brick Pavement Repair P_P00018	433,000	436,000	418,000	422,000	432,000	2,141,000
		Concrete Restoration P_P00019	2,374,000	2,391,000	2,295,000	2,317,000	2,374,000	11,751,000
		Contract Street Maintenance P P00020	16,893,000	17,019,000	16,338,000	16,501,000	16,913,000	83,664,000
		Street Maintenance P_P00022	896,000	902,000	865,000	873,000	894,000	4,430,000
	Traffic Signals	Traffic Signals P_PB0006	2,650,000	-	-	-	-	2,650,00
		Traffic System Maintenance P_P00021	5,759,000	5,802,000	5,569,000	5,624,000	5,764,000	28,518,000
Chapter Total			\$ 47,214,898	\$ 33,167,000	\$ 31,836,000	\$ 32,147,000	\$ 32,945,000	\$177,309,89
Funding Source		Funding Type	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
General Fund		Capital Interfund Transfer Out	32,938,000	33,167,000	31,836,000	32,147,000	32,945,000	163,033,000
2018 Bond Program		Unspec Fund 34018	14,276,898	-	-	-	_	14,276,898
Total Funding Sourc			\$ 47,214,898	\$ 33,167,000	\$ 31,836,000	\$ 32,147,000	\$ 32,945,000	\$177,309,898

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council District
General	Transportation	Comm	unity Partnerships	Т	ransportation & Public \	Vorks	Citywide
Project Name:	Bus Route Reorg	anization			Projecte	d Date Range:	FY2021
Description:	reviewed for ride	This funding will help support Trinity Metro conduct a complete reevaluation and update to the bus system. Bus routes will reviewed for ridership, access, penetration and effectiveness. The goal is to improve the bus system by increasing ridership usage through an update of service types and locations.					
Justification:	federal funding.	The City's contrik e built to provide	oution demonstrates service to existing	es its commitme	ship. As ridership incr ent to transit and the keeping in mind the c	continued improv	vement of the system
Comp. Plan Group:	Planning for the	Future			Master	or Strategic Plai	1: N/A
Project Reque	est	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Bus Route Reorganization P	102310	\$ 250,000	\$ -	\$	- \$ -	\$	- \$ 250,00

bus noute neorganization r_102510	÷ 250,000	Ŷ	Ŷ	Ŷ	Ŷ	\$ 250,000
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
General Fund	250,000	-	-	-	-	- 250,000
Total	\$ 250,000	\$-	- \$	- \$	- \$	\$ 250,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This project will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter	Category		Department		Council District
General	Transportation	Community Partners	hips Tr	ansportation & Public	Works	Citywide
Project Name:	Transit Initiatives			Project	ed Date Range: P	rogrammable
Description:	updates to transit fac	sed for a variety of servic ilities like bus stops and t uding the Mobile App).	-		•	
Justification:	•	sed for implementation o Trinity Metro in areas wh demonstrate utility.				• •
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a Sound E	Economy		Master	r or Strategic Plan	: N/A
Droject Request	EV20	521 EV2022	EV2022	EV2024	EV202E	Total

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Transit Initiatives P_P00129	\$ 350,000	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,440,000	\$ 1,454,000	\$ 1,490,000	\$ 6,234,000
	5//2024	5/2022	5/2022		5/2025	
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
General Fund	350,000	1,500,000	1,440,000	1,454,000	1,490,000	6,234,000
Total	\$ 350,000	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,440,000	\$ 1,454,000	\$ 1,490,000	\$ 6,234,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Category		Departmen	t	Council Dist	rict
General	Transportation	Comm	nunity Partnershi	os	Transportation & Pu	blic Works	Council Distri	ct 9
Project Name:	Medical Dist	rict ZIPZONE			Proje	ected Date Range:	FY2021	
Description: Justification:	continues to District ZIPZC and associate location, onco City participa customers. Th time consum	The Medical District ZIPZONE is similar to the Mercantile ZIPZONE that the City helped to fund earlier this year. As Trin continues to work on the southern extension of TEXRail to the Medical District and beyond, the establishment of the N District ZIPZONE will help to provide service to an area that has numerous jobs, growing residential and a multitude of and associated services. The ZIPZONE will help establish ridership and demand for transit service in the area. The anch location, once the TEXRail extension is built, would change from the T&P Station to the new TEXRail Medical District St City participation in this service will help provide employers a more reliable, consistent public transit service for their s customers. This service provides direct access from the T&P Station served by TRE and TEXRail and will reduce the num time consuming transfers between train and bus. The City's participation will help provide the initial service to demonst feasibility and demand.						dical edical on f and er of
Comp. Plan Group:	Planning for t	he Future			Mas	ter or Strategic Pla	n: N/A	
Project Reque	est	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Tota	I
Near Southside MobiltyOnDe	mand P_102312	\$ 250,000	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	250,000
Funding Sour	ce	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Tota	-
General Fund Total		250,000 \$ 250,000	\$	- - \$	- 	- - \$	-	250,000
		3 230,000	Ş				<u> </u>	250,00

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments: This project will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District
General	Transportation	New Transportation	Transportation & Public Works	Citywide
Project Name:	Street Construction/R	econstruction/Rehabilitation – 2018 Bc	ond Projected Date Ran	ge: Programmable
Description:	These improvements street segments throu		nd will include the construction, reconst	ruction or rehabilitation c
lustification:		a major thoroughfare improvement whic lanes to existing facilities.	ch adds capacity through constructing ne	ew street segments or the
Comp. Plan Group:	Planning for the Futur	_	Master or Strategic	

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Street Construction/Recon/Reha P_PB0001	\$ 3,525,000	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$ 3,525,000
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
2018 Bond Program	3,525,000		-	-	-	- 3,525,000

\$

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

\$

\$

\$

Impact Comments:

Total

This is a programmable project and will not incur operational costs.

\$ 3,525,000

\$ 3,525,000

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Co	ouncil District	
General	Transportation	Ra	ilroad Crossings		Transportation & Public Works			Citywide	
Project Name:	Railroad Crossi	Railroad Crossings - 2018 Bond				Projected Date Range: Programmable			
Description:		Railroad Crossings include improvements creating Quiet Zones, rehabilitating the travel surface of existing crossings and generations and generation of the second state of the second sta							
Justification:		•	•	i Capital Improvem of people, goods ar	ent Strategy and is drived and is drived and is drived and services.	ven by its missic	on to pro	ovide a safe and	
Comp. Plan Group:	Planning for the	e Future			Master or Strategic Plan: N/A				
Project Request		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025		Total	
Railroad Crossings P_PB0004		\$ 1,550,000	\$	- \$	- \$ -	\$	-	\$ 1,550,000	
Funding Source		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025		Total	
2018 Bond Program Total		1,550,000 \$ 1,550,000	\$	- \$	 - \$ -	\$	-	1,550,000 \$ 1,550,000	

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council District
General	Transportation	Sidev	walk Infrastructur	e Ti	ransportation & Public	Works	Citywide
Project Name:	Sidewalks/Bicy	/cle Lanes - 2018 I	Bond	Projected Date Range: Programmable			
Description:	These improvements will be part of the 2018 Bond Program and will include the establishment of new sidewalks and b lanes on existing street segments throughout the City.						walks and bicycle
Justification:	•	•	•	pital Improvement S f people, goods and	Strategy and is driven services.	n by its mission to	provide a safe and
Comp. Plan Group:	Building Strong Neighborhoods Master or Strategic Plan: N					n: N/A	
Project Request		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Sidewalks/Bicycle Lanes P_PB000)2	\$ 2,551,898	\$	- \$	- \$ -	\$	- \$ 2,551,8

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
2018 Bond Program	2,551,898					2,551,898
Total	\$ 2,551,898	\$	- \$.	- \$ -	· \$ -	\$ 2,551,898

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department	Co	ouncil District
General	Transportation	Sidev	valk Infrastructure	Tran	sportation & Public W	orks	Citywide
Project Name:	Sidewalk Impro	vements			Projected	Date Range: Progr	ammable
Description:		Funding provides for the installation of mandatory Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) ramps and sidewalk improvemen street rehabilitation projects.					
Justification:	Projects. Improv	vements include	ADA accessible ram	nps, sidewalk repai	lity improvements in rs and gap installation lane miles of more of m	ons, street signs, pa	vement markings,
Comp. Plan Group:	Building Strong	Neighborhoods			Master o	r Strategic Plan: N/	A
Project Requ	est	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Sidewalk Improvements P_P	00127	\$ 1,415,000	\$ 770,000	\$ 739,000	\$ 746,000	\$ 764,000	\$ 4,434,00
Funding Sou	rce	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
General Fund		1,415,000	770,000	739,000	746,000	764,000	4,434,00

770,000

\$

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

Total

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				

\$

739,000

746,000

\$

764,000

\$

Impact Comments: This capital programmable project will not incur operational costs.

\$ 1,415,000

\$ 4,434,000

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District
General	Transportation	Street Light Infrastructure	Transportation & Public Works	Citywide
Project Name:	Streetlights - 2018 I	Bond	Projected Date Ran	ge: Programmable
Description:			w streetlights in areas of the community wh tion of existing assets where poles, power ca	
	Ctroatlights are part	of the Street System Capital Improven		
Justification:	e 1	m for effective movement of people, g	nent Strategy and is driven by its mission to poods and services.	provide a safe and

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Street Lights P_PB0005	\$ 4,000,000	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$ 4,000,000
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
2018 Bond Program	4,000,000		-	-	-	- 4,000,000
Total	\$ 4,000,000	ć	_ ¢	- ¢	ć	- \$ 4,000,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District				
General	Transportation	Street Light Infrastructure	Transportation & Public Works	Citywide				
Project Name:	Street Lighting Main	ntenance	Projected Date Rang	ge: Programmable				
Description:	roadways to promo	Programmable project with funding set aside to address backlog of deferred maintenance for damaged streetlights on arterial roadways to promote pedestrian and motorist safety. Additionally funding will used to convert residential lighting in Major Minority Areas (MMAs) to LED fixtures to improve personal safety for pedestrians and cyclists.						
Justification:	safe and reliable str	Street Lighting Maintenance is part of the Street System Capital Improvement Strategy and is driven by its mission to pro safe and reliable street system for effective movement of people, goods and services. The CIP is developed from many fu sources from within the City as well as external sources.						
Comp. Plan Group:	Building Strong Neig	ghborhoods	Master or Strategic	Plan: N/A				

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Street Lighting Programmable P_P00124	\$ 515,000	\$ 518,000	\$ 497,000	\$ 501,000	\$ 513,000	\$ 2,544,000
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total

General Fund	515,000	518,0	00 497,000	501,000	513,000	2,544,000
Total	\$ 515,000	\$ 518,0	00 \$ 497,000	\$ 501,000	\$ 513,000	\$ 2,544,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council District	
General	Transportation		Street Maint	Tr	ansportation & Public	Works	Citywide	
Project Name:	Pavement M	anagement - Recl	amation	Projected Date Range: Programmable				
Description:	Programmab	le project with fur	iding set aside to a	ddress pavement m	nanagement reclama	ation.		
Justification:	There are ap equates to 8	Pavement Management Reclamation Program will be utilized to address neighborhood streets that are in poor or failed condition. There are approximately 217 lane miles that fall in this category. In-house crews will complete an estimated 2 lane miles, which equates to 8 blocks of neighborhood streets annually. Reclamation of these streets will close a critical safety gap in the street's infrastructure by addressing streets that do not have priority in the Bond Program.						
Comp. Plan Group:	Building Stro	ng Neighborhoods			Master or Stra	tegic Plan: N/A		
Project Reque	est	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	
Pavement Mgmt - Reclamatic	on P_P00125	\$ 515,000	\$ 518,000	\$ 497,000	\$ 501,000	\$ 513,000	\$ 2,544,000	

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
General Fund	515,000	518,000	497,000	501,000	513,000	2,544,000
Total	\$ 515,000	\$ 518,000	\$ 497,000	\$ 501,000	\$ 513,000	\$ 2,544,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District			
General	Transportation	Street Maint	Transportation & Public Works	Citywide			
Project Name:	Pavement Markings		Projected Date Rang	ge: Programmable			
Description:	funding will improve th	Programmable project with funding set aside to address aging and non-existent Pavement Markings citywide. This additional funding will improve the life cycle of pavement markings from 10 years to under 8 years, producing approximately an addition 360,000 linear feet of new pavement markings annually for 5 years to enhance pedestrian and motorist safety.					
Justification:	mission to provide a sa		rt of the Street System Capital Improvement Str effective movement of people, goods and serv as external sources.				
Comp. Plan Group:	Building Strong Neighb	orhoods	Master or Strategic	Plan: N/A			

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Pavement Markings P_P00126	\$ 1,439,000	\$ 1,449,000	\$ 1,391,000	\$ 1,404,000	\$ 1,439,000	\$ 7,122,000
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
General Fund	1,439,000	1,449,000	1,391,000	1,404,000	1,439,000	7,122,000
Total	\$ 1,439,000	\$ 1,449,000	\$ 1,391,000	\$ 1,404,000	\$ 1,439,000	\$ 7,122,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department	Co	ouncil District
General	Transportation		Street Maint	Tran	sportation & Public W	orks	Citywide
Project Name:	Contract Brid	ge Maintenance			Projected	Date Range: Progr	ammable
Description:	Programmabl	Programmable project with funding set aside to address routine Contract Bridge Maintenance.					
Justification:		Contract Bridge Maintenance is part of the Street System Capital Improvement Strategy and is driven by its mission t safe and reliable street system for effective movement of people, goods and services.					sion to provide
Comp. Plan Group:	Building Stror	ng Neighborhoods			Master o	r Strategic Plan: N/	A
Project Requ	est	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Contract Bridge Maintenance	e P_P00017	\$ 1,849,000	\$ 1,862,000	\$ 1,787,000	\$ 1,804,000	\$ 1,849,000	\$ 9,151,0

	+ _,= .= ,= .= .	+ _//	+ _,,	+ _/ //	+ _,,	+ -))
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
General Fund	1,849,000	1,862,000	1,787,000	1,804,000	1,849,000	9,151,000
Total	\$ 1,849,000	\$ 1,862,000	\$ 1,787,000	\$ 1,804,000	\$ 1,849,000	\$ 9,151,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments: This is a programmable project and will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council District
General	Transportation		Street Maint	Trans	portation & Public Wo	orks	Citywide
Project Name:	Contract Brick F	Pavement Repair			Projected	Date Range: Pro	grammable
Description:	Programmable	project with fund	ling set aside to add	ress routine Contra	ct Brick Pavement R	epair.	
Justification:		Contract Brick Pavement Repair is part of the Street System Capital Improvement Strategy and is driven by its a safe and reliable street system for effective movement of people, goods and services.				mission to provide	
	a safe and reliab	ole street system	for effective moven	nent of people, goo	ds and services.		
Comp. Plan Group:	a safe and reliat Programmable	ble street system	for effective moven	nent of people, goo		Strategic Plan:	N/A
Comp. Plan Group: Project Reque	Programmable	FY2021	for effective moven	nent of people, goo		Strategic Plan: FY2025	N/A Total
	Programmable				Master or	-	Total
Project Reque	Programmable est air P_P00018	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	Master or FY2024	FY2025	Total
Project Reque Contract Brick Pavement Rep	Programmable est air P_P00018	FY2021 \$ 433,000	FY2022 \$ 436,000	FY2023 \$ 418,000	Master or FY2024 \$ 422,000	FY2025 \$ 432,000	Total \$ 2,141,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments: This is a programmable project and will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council District	
General	Transportation		Street Maint	Trans	portation & Public W	orks	Citywide	
Project Name:	Concrete Rest	oration			Projected	Date Range: Pro	grammable	
Description:	Programmable	grammable project with funding set aside to address routine Concrete Restoration throughout the City.						
Justification:		•	e Street System Ca ective movement of	•	Strategy and is drive services.	en by its mission to	provide a safe	
Comp. Plan Group:	Building Strong	g Neighborhoods			Master o	Strategic Plan: N	I/A	
Project Reque	st	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	
Concrete Restoration P_P000	19	\$ 2,374,000	\$ 2,391,000	\$ 2,295,000	\$ 2,317,000	\$ 2,374,000	\$ 11,751,000	
Funding Source	ce	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	
General Fund		2,374,000	2,391,000	2,295,000	2,317,000	2,374,000	11,751,000	
Total		\$ 2,374,000	\$ 2,391,000	\$ 2,295,000	\$ 2,317,000	\$ 2,374,000	\$ 11,751,000	

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter	Category		Department		Council District	
General	Transportation	Street Maint	Tra	ansportation & Public \	Vorks	Citywide	
Project Name:	Contract Street Mai	ntenance		Projected Date Range: Programmable			
Description:	Programmable proje	Programmable project with funding set aside to address routine Contract Street Maintenance.					
Justification:		•	reet System Capital Impr novement of people, goo	•,	nd is driven by its mi	ission to provide a	
Comp. Plan Group:	Building Strong Neig	Building Strong Neighborhoods Master or Stra					
Project Reque	st FY2	021 FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	
Contract Street Maintenance	Project Request Project Request Project Request atract Street Maintenance P_P00020 \$ 16,893,000 \$ 17,019,000			\$ 16,501,000	\$ 16,913,000	\$ 83,664,0	

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
General Fund	16,893,000	17,019,000	16,338,000	16,501,000	16,913,000	83,664,000
Total	\$ 16,893,000	\$ 17,019,000	\$ 16,338,000	\$ 16,501,000	\$ 16,913,000	\$ 83,664,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments: This is a programmable project and will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council District		
General	Transportation		Street Maint	Trans	portation & Public Wo	orks	Citywide		
Project Name:	Street Mainter	treet Maintenance Projected Date Range: Programmable							
Description:	Programmable	project with fundi	ding set aside to address routine Street Maintenance.						
Justification:		•	ce is part of the Street System Capital Improvement Strategy and is driven by its mission to provide a treet system for effective movement of people, goods and services.						
Comp. Plan Group:	Building Strong	Neighborhoods			Master or	Strategic Plan: 1	N/A		
Project Request		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total		
Street Maintenance P_P00022		\$ 896,000	\$ 902,000	\$ 865,000	\$ 873,000	\$ 894,000	\$ 4,430,00		
Funding Source		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023 FY2024 FY2025 Total					
General Fund		896,000	902,000	865,000 873,000 894,000 4,430,0					
Total		\$ 896,000	\$ 902,000	\$ 865,000	\$ 873,000	\$ 894,000	\$ 4,430,00		

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments: This is a programmable project and will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council District	
General	Transportation		Traffic Signals	Tr	Transportation & Public Works C			
Project Name:	Traffic Signals	s – 2018 Bond Projected Date Range: Programmable						
Description:	These improvements will be part of the 2018 Bond Program and will include traffic signal replacement and maintenance throughout the City.							
Justification:	-	•	•	I Improvement Strat goods and services.		ission to provide	a safe and reliable	
Comp. Plan Group:	p. Plan Group: Building Strong Neighborhoods Master or Strategic Plan: N/A						an: N/A	
Project Request		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	
Traffic Signals P_PB0006		\$ 2,650,000	\$	- \$	- \$ -	\$	- \$ 2,650,	

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
2018 Bond Program	2,650,000				-	- 2,650,000
Total	\$ 2,650,000	\$	- \$ -	· \$ -	\$-	\$ 2,650,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council District	
General	Transportation		Traffic Signals	Tra	Citywide			
Project Name:	Traffic System	Maintenance		Projected Date Range: Programmable				
Description:	Programmable project with funding set aside to address routine Traffic System Maintenance.							
Justification:	•	•	part of the Street Sy for effective moven	• •	vement Strategy and ds and services.	is driven by its mis	ssion to provide a	
Comp. Plan Group:	oup: Building Strong Neighborhoods Master or Strategic Plan: N					N/A		
Project Reque	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total				
Traffic System Maintenance F	Traffic System Maintenance P_P00021 \$ 5,759,000 \$ 5,802,000			\$ 5,569,000	\$ 5,624,000	\$ 5,764,000	\$ 28,518,000	
Funding Sour	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total				

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
General Fund	5,759,000	5,802,000	5,569,000	5,624,000	5,764,000	28,518,000
Total	\$ 5,759,000	\$ 5,802,000	\$ 5,569,000	\$ 5,624,000	\$ 5,764,000	\$ 28,518,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments: This is a programmable project and will not incur operational costs.

Solid Waste FY 2021 – 2025 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan

Solid Waste 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan

Solid Waste 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan Summary

OVERVIEW

Prior to 2003, the City collected residential garbage. Through a competitive purchasing process, the City selected a private contractor to replace City services. Commercial collection is open market and customers can choose their own contractor. Single-family residents receive once-a-week garbage, yard trimmings and recycling services and once a month bulk collections as a part of their monthly city utility bill. The City uses a Pay-As-You-Throw (PAYT) system where residents are billed by garbage cart size with recycle carts, yard trimmings and bulk provided free of charge, but subject to weekly setout limits. Most solid waste contracts run in 10 year increments. The collection program contract was renegotiated in 2013 and will be up for review again in 2023.

The Code Compliance Department - Solid Waste Services manages the private contracts and provides other core services. Solid Waste Services consists of three primary sections: Contract Compliance, Litter and Illegal Dumping Operations and the Citizens Drop-off Stations.

The Contract Compliance Section is responsible for overseeing multiple City contracts for the residential solid waste collection and recycle processing services provided by Waste Management, as well as operations of the City's Southeast Landfill and transportation services for drop-off station containers provided by Republic Services. Solid Waste Services also manages the Grants of Privilege Program for authorized and permitted commercial solid waste haulers. This program collects 5% of the contractor's gross receipts and is transferred to the General Fund for street repairs and maintenance.

The Litter and Illegal Dumping Operations section is responsible for overseeing and responding to reported illegal dump complaints or sites, dead animal collections, litter abatement and related code enforcement activities. Code enforcement officers dedicate approximately 40% of their time to solid waste education, enforcement and abatement. This results in a transfer from the Solid Waste Fund to the General Fund to pay for this portion of their salary and benefits.

The Citizens Drop-off Station section coordinates and manages the four existing Citizens Drop-off Stations. The Drop-off Stations are accessible for all Fort Worth residential solid waste customers to dispose of and recycle materials that are accepted in the residential collection program. They provide a convenient and accessible solution for higher volumes of waste that is produced during landscaping, move in/move out, spring cleaning, etc. Since the Drop-off Stations were built, illegal dumping has dropped significantly.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT STRATEGY

The development and implementation of the 5-year CIP will assure that the Solid Waste Fund is managed to flatten industry-based and cyclical environmental events and minimize residential rate fluctuations between major contracted services, program enhancements and capital projects. In 2014, the City began a long journey to update and revise Fort Worth's existing Solid Waste Plan (CSWMP). The previous plan was developed in 1995; nonetheless, the world has changed significantly since then. The new plan outlines future improvements, programs and new technology for providing a safe and cost effective/integrated solid waste program through 2037. The 2017-2037 Comprehensive Solid Waste Management Plan was unanimously adopted by City Council on September 12, 2017.

The City is currently reviewing the fee structure for the Solid Waste Fund and Environmental Protection Fund. The last rate increases for Solid Waste was in 2006 and there has never been an increase for Environmental Protection, since 1995. The existing rates no longer support both operations and investment in capital. The 5-Year CIP for Solid Waste and Environment Protection has been suspended pending a potential rate change. Once the new rates are established a funded 5-Year CIP will be adopted.

CAPITAL REVENUE SOURCES

Fund Balance

The Solid Waste Enterprise Fund balance serves as a source of cash funding for capital projects in order to meet the City of Fort Worth's 20 year solid waste and related environmental program needs.

Residential Service Fee

Residents pay a monthly Solid Waste Services fee based on the size of their trash cart, for any extra bags of trash (\$10 per bag or stickered bags) and for all noncompliant bulk or brush piles (\$65.00 for each five cubic yards of material, plus a one-time administration fee of \$10.00 per collection). The majority of the yearover-year increases in annual revenue is generated by new growth of households receiving service.

SELF Lease Payment

Since the Southeast Landfill (SELF) is owned by the City and contracted with Republic Services for operational lease and management aspects, the City receives monthly lease payments from Republic Services. The estimated base annual rent is \$812,500 and the estimated annual variable rent is \$2,454,111.

Stormwater FY 2021 – 2025 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan

Storm Water 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan

Stormwater 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan Summary

OVERVIEW

The City of Fort Worth, Transportation and Public Works Department's Stormwater Management Program's (SWMP) mission is to protect people and property from harmful stormwater runoff. This is accomplished through: the operation, maintenance and improvement of the City's drainage system; the regulation of new development in the FEMA floodplain; the review of private development for compliance with City drainage standards; and by warning and informing the public regarding flood protection and water quality practices.

The City's drainage system includes over 900 miles of underground pipe, approximately 300 miles of engineered drainage channel, over 30,000 drainage inlets and numerous other drainage facilities such as detention ponds, bridge culverts, and bar ditches.

Fort Worth's SWMP is a very capital-intensive enterprise, which requires continuous investment in extensive above- and below-ground infrastructure. Continued investment in the drainage system is a prerequisite for the health and safety of the community it serves as well as economic growth and prosperity in the future.

The FY 2021 – 2025 Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) funds capital improvements required to mitigate flood risk, ensure system reliability by replacing aging infrastructure and facilities, support the City's bond programs for street rehabilitation, meet corporate priorities, and facilitate economic revitalization in areas where development is hampered by chronic flooding.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT STRATEGY

The SWMP's Capital Improvement Strategy is driven by its mission to protect people and property from harmful stormwater runoff. The CIP is informed by many sources from within the SWMP and the City as well as external entities. These sources include:

- Planning effort/risk assessments: The SWMP conducts engineering assessments to understand the degree and cause of flooding in various parts the City and develop conceptual alternatives to mitigate the risk. This information is used to prioritize the use of capital improvement funding and to develop tools for comparing and explaining the relative level of flood risk throughout the City.
- **Historical flooding/customer reports:** The SWMP investigates customer reports of drainage problems. If the reported problem is something for which the SWMP is responsible, projects are initiated to correct problems that are within the existing resource capacity of the program. When current resources aren't sufficient to initiate corrective action, the problem is prioritized with other unfunded needs for project initiation as priorities and funding availability allows.
- **Corporate Priorities:** The SWMP provides drainage improvements or relocation projects in support of City Council-approved priority programs for the development of the city. Examples of these types of programs include the Trinity River Vision initiative and the Cultural District improvements.
- **Development Agreements/Community Facilities Agreements:** The Policy for the Installation of Community Facilities approved by the City Council provides for the SWMP's participation in upsizing drainage facilities beyond the size required to offset the impact of a proposed development to provide additional flood protection in the broader area. The SWMP's staff is in regular contact with the development community to identify opportunities for collaboration.

Storm Water 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan

- Collaboration with other public entities: In developing flood mitigation alternatives, sometimes the property of other public entities is located in an area where a drainage improvement could be effective and/or the interests of another public entity could be served by drainage improvements. In such cases, SWMP staff engages with staff from the other entity to determine if there is an opportunity for a mutually beneficial project. Past efforts in this regard have resulted in partnerships with entities such as: the Fort Worth Independent School District and the Fort Worth Transportation Authority.
- Legislative and Regulatory Mandates: The Federal Government through the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) and the Texas Legislature through the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) regulate the operation and maintenance of the City's drainage system through the Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) permit program. Various aspects of the SWMP CIP are key to maintaining compliance with MS4 permit requirements. Similarly, the effective execution of the SWMP is a key part of the City's standing with the Federal Emergency Management Agencies National Flood Insurance Program.
- Condition Assessment and Maintenance History: A high priority for the SWMP is to optimize the performance and maintainability of the existing system. Toward that end investments are made in: rehabilitating degraded drainage channels to perform as designed and to facilitate ongoing maintenance; assessing the pipe system to develop a criticality ranking so that repair and rehabilitation funds can be directed to the most critical parts of the system; maintaining and expanding the GIS map for the system to make the assessment and response to drainage problems as efficient as possible; and technology and fleet upgrades that enhance efficiency in maintaining, repairing, and improving the system. SWMP staff routinely inspect various aspects of the City's drainage system, either visually or via Closed Circuit Television, to identify, prioritize, and program rehabilitation and maintenance projects. The SWMP's work order system is also invaluable in identifying recurring drainage problems so that in depth investigation can identify underlying causes and develop solutions.
- Coordination with the CIP's of other City Departments/Divisions: The SWMP coordinates with other departments and divisions such as TPW Capital Delivery, Water, Parks, and Planning and Development to identify areas where priorities and plans overlap so that collaborative projects can be developed that achieve multiple goals.

CIP Priority Criteria

The SWMP CIP is directly linked to the goals of: public safety, improving neighborhoods and communities, removing structures from floodplains, and encouraging economic growth. The SWMP's specific goals and project prioritization scores are aligned with City-wide strategic goals as reflected in the capital project prioritization system used for the City's Comprehensive Plan.

CAPITAL REVENUE SOURCES

The SWMP has identified funding for the five-year CIP from Pay-Go cash from rate revenues. Pay-Go for capital is budgeted each year and recovered through the rates charged to the SWMP's ratepayers. In addition, SWMP will be proposing a revenue bond program in the near future in order to address critical infrastructure needs. The potential future debt proceeds are used as a funding source in the plan.

Stormwater 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan

Stormwater 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan – Chapter Summary

			/			
Stormwater Plan	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Capital Outlay	1,737,715	1,930,435	2,006,030	2,086,840	2,173,220	9,934,240
Drainage Erosion Control	26,376,924	30,924,893	25,760,764	17,897,537	16,074,353	117,034,471
Information Technology	100,000	-	100,000	100,000	100,000	400,000
Total Plan	\$ 28,214,639	\$ 32,855,328	\$ 27,866,794	\$ 20,084,377	\$ 18,347,573	\$127,368,711

Funding Source		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Stormwater Utility	Capital Intrafund Transfer Out	11,257,139	11,375,328	11,504,294	10,584,377	10,847,573	55,568,711
Stormwater Cap Proj - Bonds	Unspec Project	1,800,000	-	-	-	-	1,800,000
Future Bond	Proceeds From Sale Of Bonds	15,157,500	21,480,000	16,362,500	9,500,000	7,500,000	70,000,000
Total Funding Source		\$ 28,214,639	\$ 32,855,328	\$ 27,866,794	\$ 20,084,377	\$ 18,347,573	\$127,368,711

Stormwater 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan

Capital Outlay Chapter

•								
Chapter	Capital Category	Project	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Capital Outlay	Equipment	Minor Equipment P_P00014	9,000	131,000	131,000	131,000	131,000	533,000
	Floodplain Mgmt	SW Advanced Flood Warning Sys P_P00108	700,000	700,000	700,000	700,000	700,000	3,500,000
	Hardware	Technology P_P00015	128,715	136,435	144,620	153,300	162,500	725,570
	Heavy Equipment	Vehicles-Stormwater P_P00016	900,000	963,000	1,030,410	1,102,540	1,179,720	5,175,670
Chapter Total			\$ 1,737,715	\$ 1,930,435	\$ 2,006,030	\$ 2,086,840	\$ 2,173,220	\$ 9,934,240
Funding Source		Funding Type	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Stormwater Utility		Capital Intrafund Transfer Out	1,737,715	1,930,435	2,006,030	2,086,840	2,173,220	9,934,240
Total Funding Sourc	e		\$ 1,737,715	\$ 1,930,435	\$ 2,006,030	\$ 2,086,840	\$ 2,173,220	\$ 9,934,240

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District			
Stormwater	Capital Outlay	Equipment	Transportation & Public Works	Citywide			
Project Name:	Minor Equipment -Sto	rmwater	Projected Date Range	: Programmable			
Description:	Programmable project with funding set aside to address routine replacement of capital tools and equipment.						
Justification:		s support operations and Mainte tenance and equipment to supp	enance of the SWMP including routine Replacem ort operations.	nent of tools & equipmer			
Comp. Plan Group:	Providing a Safe Comm	unity	Master or Strategic Pl	an: Yes			

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Minor Equipment P_P00014	\$ 9,000	\$ 131,000	\$ 131,000	\$ 131,000	\$ 131,000	\$ 533,000
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
i anang seares	112021	112022	112023	112027	112023	IOtai
Stormwater Utility	9,000	-		131,000		

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District				
Stormwater	Capital Outlay	Floodplain Mgmt	Transportation & Public Works	Citywide				
Project Name:	SW Advanced Flood N	Narning System	Projected Date Rang	e: Programmable				
Description:	Programmable projec	Programmable project with funding set aside to address Flood Hazard Monitoring & Warning System initiatives and equipment.						
Justification:		Hardware, software and services to procure, install and maintain weather and stream monitoring equipment and hazar alert/warning equipment for life-safety risks.						
Comp. Plan Group:	Providing a Safe Com	nunity	Master or Strategic Pla	an: Yes				

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
SW Advanced Flood Warning Sys P_P00108	\$ 700,000	\$ 700,000	\$ 700,000	\$ 700,000	\$ 700,000	\$ 3,500,000
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total

Stormwater Utility	700,000	700,000		700,000	700,000	3,500,000
Total	\$ 700,000	\$ 700,000	\$ 700,000	\$ 700,000	\$ 700,000	\$ 3,500,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Catego	ory			Dep	artment		C	ouncil Dist	rict
Stormwater	Capital Outlay	I	Hardware Trans			sportation & Public Works				Citywide	!	
Project Name:	Technology							Projected	Date F	Range: Prog	grammab	le
Description:	Programmable proje & equipment.	ct with funding	g set a	side to addr	ess rou	itine replacer	ment of	f mobile wor	kforce h	hardware an	d technolo	ogy tools
Justification:	Capital asset purchas	cos support or	ooratio								a a b a a l a au	
Justification.	equipment, including							-	ne repla	acement of t	echnology	y toois &
Comp. Plan Group:		g routine repla								ic Plan: Yes	echnology	y toois &
	equipment, including Providing a Safe Com	g routine repla		nt of hardwa		a mobile wor		Master or		i c Plan: Yes	Tota	
Comp. Plan Group:	equipment, including Providing a Safe Com	g routine repla	acemer	nt of hardwa	are for a	a mobile wor	rkforce	Master or	Strateg	i c Plan: Yes		nl
Comp. Plan Group: Project Request	equipment, including Providing a Safe Com	g routine repla nmunity 128,715	FY20	nt of hardwa	FY2	a mobile wor 023 144,620	rkforce FY2	Master or 024 153,300	Strateg FY2(t ic Plan: Yes 0 25 162,500	Tota	ıl 725,570
Comp. Plan Group: Project Request Technology P_P00015	equipment, including Providing a Safe Com FY2 \$	g routine repla nmunity 128,715	FY20 \$	nt of hardwa	FY2	a mobile wor 023 144,620	rkforce FY2 \$	Master or 024 153,300	Strateg FY2(\$	t ic Plan: Yes 0 25 162,500	Tota \$	ıl 725,570

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter	Category		Department		Council District
Stormwater	Capital Outlay	Heavy Equipment	Trai	nsportation & Public V	Vorks	Citywide
Project Name:	Vehicles – Stormwater			Projected	Date Range: Prog	rammable
Description: Programmable project with funding set aside to address routine replacement of heavy equipment and vehicles supporting maintenance of existing infrastructure.						
Justification:	Capital asset purchases su vehicles.	pport operations and Ma	aintenance of the SV	WMP including routi	ne Replacement of	^f heavy equipment &
Comp. Plan Group:	Providing a Safe Commun	ty		Master o	r Strategic Plan : Ye	25
Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Vehicles-Stormwater P_P00016	\$ 900	,000 \$ 963,000	\$ 1,030,410	\$ 1,102,540	\$ 1,179,720	\$ 5,175,67

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Stormwater Utility	900,000	963,000	1,030,410	1,102,540	1,179,720	5,175,670
Total	\$ 900,000	\$ 963,000	\$ 1,030,410	\$ 1,102,540	\$ 1,179,720	\$ 5,175,670

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Stormwater 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan

Drainage Erosion Control Chapter

Chapter	Capital Category	Project	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Drainage Erosion Control	Drainage Improvements	LEBOW CHANNEL WATERSHED IMPROV P_C00084	90,000	-	-	-	-	90,000
		Drainage Improvement Projects P_P00043	2,063,184	2,883,143	1,781,970	1,999,998	1,999,995	10,728,290
		Flooding Assessments P_P00046	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	3,000,000
	Neighborhood Drainage Imp	Greenfield Acres Drainage Impr P_C01549	4,040,000	-	-	-	-	4,040,000
		Minor Neighborhood Drainage Im P_P00044	110,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	2,510,000
		Flood Mitigation	2,171,500	6,256,000	5,192,500	430,000	500,000	14,550,000
	Rdwy Crossings & Channel Imp	SW Hazardous Rd Overtopping P_P00120	9,596,925	9,174,520	7,949,652	5,408,553	4,630,382	36,760,032
	Redevelopment/Reno	Stormdrain Pipe Rehab P_P00114	5,076,690	8,587,980	7,611,017	7,236,486	6,843,976	35,356,149
	Rehabilitation	Channel Rehab	2,628,625	2,823,250	2,025,625	1,622,500	900,000	10,000,000
Chapter Total			\$ 26,376,924	\$ 30,924,893	\$ 25,760,764	\$ 17,897,537	\$ 16,074,353	\$117,034,471

Funding Source	Funding Type	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Stormwater Utility	Capital Intrafund Transfer Out	9,419,424	9,444,893	9,398,264	8,397,537	8,574,353	45,234,471
Stormwater Cap Proj - Bonds	Unspec Project	1,800,000	-	-	-	-	1,800,000
Future Bond	Proceeds From Sale Of Bonds	15,157,500	21,480,000	16,362,500	9,500,000	7,500,000	70,000,000
Total Funding Source		\$ 26,376,924	\$ 30,924,893	\$ 25,760,764	\$ 17,897,537	\$ 16,074,353	\$117,034,471

Plan Stormwater	Chapter Drainage Erosion Control	Drain	Category age Improvements	- -	Department Transportation & Public	Norks	Council Disti Citywide			
Stornwater		Drain		5		WOIKS	Citywide			
Project Name:	Lebow Channel Wa	Lebow Channel Watershed Improvements				Projected Date Range: FY 2021				
Description:	Detailed watershee	Detailed watershed study and various drainage improvements.								
Justification:	Detailed watershee	Detailed watershed study and various drainage improvements.								
Comp. Plan Group:	Providing a Safe Co	Providing a Safe Community			Master or Strategic Plan: Yes					
Project Requ	est F	/2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Tota	I		
LEBOW CHANNEL WATERSH P_C00084	ED IMPROV \$	90,000	\$.	\$	- \$ -	\$	- \$	90,000		
Funding Sou	rce F'	/2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Tota	l		
Stormwater Utility		90,000					-	90,000		
Total	ś	90,000	\$.	. Ś	- \$ -	Ś	- \$	90,000		

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District				
Stormwater	Drainage Erosion Control	Drainage Improvements	Transportation & Public Works	Citywide				
Project Name:	Drainage Improvemer	nt Projects	Projected Date Ran	ge: Programmable				
Description:	Programmable project	Programmable project with funding set aside to address Drainage Improvements projects.						
Justification:	Projects to mitigate flo	Projects to mitigate flooding problems in neighborhoods generally arising from local drainage systems with inadequate capacity						
Comp. Plan Group:	Providing a Safe Comm	nunity	Master or Strategic P	lan: Yes				

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Drainage Improvement Projects P_P00043	\$ 2,063,184	\$ 2,883,143	\$ 1,781,970	\$ 1,999,998	\$ 1,999,995	\$ 10,728,290
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Stormwater Utility	2,063,184	2,883,143	1,781,970	1,999,998	1,999,995	10,728,290
Total	\$ 2,063,184	\$ 2,883,143	\$ 1,781,970	\$ 1,999,998	\$ 1,999,995	\$ 10,728,290

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments: This is a programmable project and will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District			
Stormwater	Drainage Erosion Control	Drainage Improvements	Transportation & Public Works	Citywide			
Project Name:	Flooding Assessments		Projected Date Ran	ge: Programmable			
Description:	Prioritization and deve	Prioritization and development of capital projects and emergency engineering.					
Justification:	Prioritization and deve	lopment of capital projects includin	g emergency engineering.				
Comp. Plan Group:	Providing a Safe Comm	unity	Master or Strategic Pl	an: Yes			

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Flooding Assessments P_P00046	\$ 600,000	\$ 600,000	\$ 600,000	\$ 600,000	\$ 600,000	\$ 3,000,000
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Funding Source Stormwater Utility	FY2021 600,000			-		

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments: This is a programmable project and will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter	Cate	gory	Depar	tment	Council I	District	
Stormwater	Drainage Erosion Control	Neighborhood	Drainage Imp	Transportation	& Public Works	Council D	istrict 2	
Project Name:	Greenfield Acres D	Greenfield Acres Drainage Impr			Projected Date Range	: FY 2021		
Description:	•	Project is located near the intersection of IH-820 and Jacksboro Highway to expand storm drains and inlets installed to expand the area of flood mitigation. Funding will provide design in FY20 and construction in FY21.						
Justification:	Projects to mitigate flooding problems in neighborhoods generally arising from local drainage syst for large rain events.					with inadequa	ate capacity	
Comp. Plan Group:	Providing a Safe Co	mmunity			Master or Strategic Pla	an: Yes		
Project Re	equest FY	2021 FY	2022 FY20	23 FY202	24 FY2025	1	Total	
Greenfield Acres Drainage	e Impr P_C01549 ې	4,040,000	\$ - \$	- \$	- \$	-	\$ 4,040,000	
Funding S	ource FY	2021 FY	2022 FY20	23 FY202	24 FY2025	1	Total	
Stormwater Utility		4,040,000	-	-			4,040,000	
Total	\$	4,040,000	\$ - \$	- \$	- \$	-	\$ 4,040,000	

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments: This project will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District
Stormwater	Drainage Erosion Control	Neighborhood Drainage Imp	Transportation & Public Works	Citywide
Project Name:	Minor Neighborhood	Drainage Improvements	Projected Date Range	e: Programmable
Description:	Project to purchase ea	asements associated with reactive pro	pjects that come up during the course of eac	ch year.
Justification:	Projects to mitigate fl	ooding problems in neighborhoods ge	enerally arising from local drainage systems	with inadequate capacit
Comp. Plan Group:	Providing a Safe Com	munity	Master or Strategic P	lan: Yes

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Minor Neighborhood Drainage Im P_P00044	\$ 110,000	\$ 600,000	\$ 600,000	\$ 600,000	\$ 600,000	\$ 2,510,000
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Stormwater Utility	110,000			-		
Total	\$ 110,000	\$ 600,000	\$ 600,000	\$ 600,000	\$ 600,000	\$ 2,510,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments: This is a programmable project and will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department	C	ouncil District
Stormwater	Drainage Erosion Contro	ol Rdwy Cro	ossings & Channel Imp	o Tran	sportation & Public W	orks	Citywide
Project Name:	SW Hazardous R	V Hazardous Rd Overtopping P_P00120			Projected	l Date Range: Prog	rammable
Description:	Programmable p roadway crossing	•	ding set aside to a	ddress drainage in	nprovements to mit	igate hazardous roa	ad overtopping of
Justification:	•	grammable proj	, .		ter Master Plan foc unding source to mi		-
Comp. Plan Group:	Providing a Safe	Community			Master or	Strategic Plan: Yes	
Project Req	uest	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
SW Hazardous Rd Overtopp	ing P_P00120	\$ 9,596,925	\$ 9,174,520	\$ 7,949,652	\$ 5,408,553	\$ 4,630,382	\$ 36,760,032
Funding Sou	urce	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Stormwater Utility Stormwater Cap Proj - Bond Future Bond		1,296,800 1,800,000 6,500,125	2,820,270 - 6,354,250	3,256,527 - 4,693,125	1,606,053 - 3,802,500	1,530,382 - 3,100,000	10,510,032 1,800,000 24,450,000
Total		\$ 9,596,925	\$ 9,174,520	\$ 7,949,652	\$ 5,408,553	\$ 4,630,382	\$ 36,760,032

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This is a programmable project and will not incur operational costs, all sub projects could result in additional maintenance costs, which will depend on the amount and type of infrastructure constructed.

Plan	Chapter	Category		Department		Council District
Stormwater	Drainage Erosion Control	Neighborhood Drainag	e Imp Tra	ansportation & Public	Works	Citywide
Project Name:	Flood Mitigation			Project	ed Date Range: P	rogrammable
Description:	This program includes a comprehensive flood mitigation assessment and prioritization of projects that mitigate flooding problems in neighborhoods generally arising from local drainage systems with inadequate capacity for large rain events. The program will identify, develop design and implement top priority flood mitigation projects to reduce risk to property, structures and roads.					
Justification:		roperties, structures, and , safer, and more sustaina		risk to the commur	nity. Flood reductio	on projects make the
Comp. Plan Group:	Providing a Safe Com	imunity		Master	or Strategic Plan: Y	es
Project Reque	st FY2	020 FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	Total
Flood Mitigation	\$	2,171,500 \$ 6,256,0	000 \$ 5,192,500	\$ 430,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 14,550,000
Funding Source	ce FY2	020 FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	Total

Funding Source	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	Total
Future Bond	2,171,500	6,256,000	5,192,500	430,000	500,000	14,550,000
Total	\$ 2,171,500	\$ 6,256,000	\$ 5,192,500	\$ 430,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 14,550,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This is a programmable project and will not incur operational costs, all sub projects of this program may result in additional maintenance costs depending on the amount and type of infrastructure constructed.

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department	(Council District			
Stormwater	Drainage Erosion Control	Red	evelopment/Reno	Trai	nsportation & Public W	Vorks	Citywide			
Project Name:	Stormdrain Pipe R	ehab			Projected	Date Range: Progra	immable			
Description:	New programmab drainage pipe.	le project for	the purpose of de	dicated funding o	f small scale, syster	n wide rehabilitatic	on of underground			
Justification:	ication: New programmable project for the purpose of dedicated funding of small scale, system wide rehabilitation of undergrou drainage pipe.									
Comp. Plan Group:	Providing a Safe Co	ommunity			Master or	r Strategic Plan: Yes				
Project Reque	est F	Y2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total			
Stormdrain Pipe Rehab P_POC)114	\$ 5,076,690	\$ 8,587,980	\$ 7,611,017	\$ 7,236,486	\$ 6,843,976	\$ 35,356,149			
Funding Sour	ce F	Y2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total			
Stormwater Utility		1,219,440	2,541,480	3,159,767	3,591,486	3,843,976	14,356,149			
Future Bond		3,857,250	6,046,500	4,451,250	3,645,000	3,000,000	21,000,000			
Total		\$ 5,076,690	\$ 8,587,980	\$ 7,611,017	\$ 7,236,486	\$ 6,843,976	\$ 35,356,149			

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Cou	ncil District				
Stormwater	Drainage Erosion Control		Rehabilitation	Tran	sportation & Public W	orks	C	Citywide				
Project Name:	Channel Rehabilita	ition			Projected	l Date Rar	ige: Program	nmable				
Description: This channel rehabilitation program includes prioritization, design and rehabilitation of channel locations that have severely deteriorated due to erosion and present a risk to adjacent property and/or infrastructure. Sub-projects may change as a result of more engineering evaluation to determine feasibility and/or identification of higher priority needs.												
Justification:	When channels erc	ode significant	ly, they threaten pr	operty and infrastru	ucture.							
Comp. Plan Group:	Providing a Safe Co	ommunity			Master or	Strategic F	Plan: Yes					
Project Re	equest F	/2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024		Total				
Channel Rehab		\$ 2,628,625	\$ 2,823,250	\$ 2,025,625	\$ 1,622,500	\$9	00,000	\$ 10,000,000				
Funding S	Source F	(2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024		Total				
Future Bond		2,628,625	2,823,250	2,025,625	1,622,500	9	00,000	10,000,000				
Total		\$ 2,628,625	\$ 2,823,250	\$ 2,025,625	\$ 1,622,500	\$9	00,000	\$ 10,000,000				

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This is a programmable project and will not incur operational costs, all sub projects under the channel rehabilitation category could result in additional maintenance costs such as vegetation management.

Stormwater 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan

Information Technology Chapter

Chapter	Capital Category	Project	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Information Technology	Business Applications	GIS Data Mgmt P_P00013	100,000	-	100,000	100,000	100,000	400,000
Chapter Total			\$ 100,000	\$-	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	<u>100,000</u>	5 400,000

Funding Source	Funding Type	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Stormwater Utility	Capital Intrafund Transfer Out	100,000	-	100,000	100,000	100,000	400,000
Total Funding Source		\$ 100,000	\$-	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000\$	400,000

Plan	Chapter		Category				Dep	artment			Council Dist	rict
Stormwater	Information Technology	Bus	iness Applicatior	IS		Trar	sportatio	on & Public W	/orks		Citywide	
Project Name:	GIS Data Mgmt							Projected	Date Ra	ange: Prog	rammable	
Description:	•	Project addresses asset management and data management system outlay projects including expanding license capacity for GIS/Asset Management software and programming updates to maximize efficiency for data										
Justification:	Capital asset purc	Capital asset purchases support operations and Maintenance of the SWMP including routine growth & replacement of technology.										
Comp. Plan Group:	Providing a Safe C	Community						Master or	Strateg	j ic Plan: Ye	S	
Project Re	quest	FY2021	FY2022		FY2	023	FY2	024	FY2	025	Tota	I
GIS Data Mgmt P_P00013		\$ 100,000	\$	-	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	400,000
Funding So	ource	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023		FY2023		024	FY2	025	Tota	I
Stormwater Utility		100,000		-		100,000	100,000			100,000		400,000
Total		\$ 100,000	Ś	_	Ś	100,000	Ś	100.000	\$	100,000	Ś	400,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments: This is a programmable project and will not incur operational costs.

Water FY 2021 – 2025 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan

Water and Sewer 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan

Water and Sewer 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan Summary

OVERVIEW

The Fort Worth Water Department (Utility) is a regional provider of water and sewer services to more than 1.3 million people in Fort Worth and surrounding communities, including 32 wholesale water customers, 23 wholesale wastewater customers and three wholesale reclaimed water customers. Fort Worth's system has a total treatment capacity of 500 million gallons per day (MGD) for drinking water and 166 MGD for wastewater, with five water treatment plants and one water reclamation facility. The Fort Worth utility includes more than 3,629 miles of pipe in the water distribution system, 3,565 miles in the collection system, and a wide-ranging assembly of pump stations, lift stations, and storage facilities to serve its customers. Fort Worth's utility provides approximately \$3.7 billion in

original cost fixed assets and is a very capital-intensive enterprise, which requires continuous investment in extensive above- and below-ground infrastructure.

Continued investment in the utility system is a prerequisite for the health and safety of the community it serves, along with economic growth and prosperity in the future. The FY 2021 – 2025 Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) funds capital improvements required to ensure system reliability by replacing aging infrastructure and facilities, complying with regulatory requirements, supporting the City's bond programs for street rehabilitation, meeting corporate priorities and serving anticipated growth in the system.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT STRATEGY

The Utility's mission is to enable our community to thrive with clean water. The Water Department is responsible for providing a safe and reliable water and wastewater service that is sustained with environmental integrity. This mission serves as the basis for the CIP. The CIP is developed from exterior sources as well as sources that are within the Utility and the City. These sources include:

Master Plans (Systems, Operational and Technology): Master Plans are developed to provide a road map for future facilities to be installed generally within a 20year timeframe, with updates performed every ten years. System Master Plans include the Water and Wastewater Master Plans, which project growth-related facility needs in the water and wastewater systems, including anticipated treatment plant expansions. System Master Plans also include the Lake Worth Comprehensive Capital Improvement Implementation Plan which establishes specific capital improvements in and around Lake Worth. Operational master plans include the Bio-Solids Master Plan which recommends future bio-solids disposal processes. Technology master plans include the Information Technology (IT) Master Plan that identifies future IT requirements and needs.

Operational Enhancement: Utility staff continuously review and monitor operations and customer service activities and develop initiatives for enhanced customer service or operational cost reductions. The Village Creek Water Reclamation Facility Energy Efficiency and Performance Improvements project is an example of this type of enhancement.

Corporate Priorities: The Utility provides water and sewer improvements or relocation projects in support of City Council-approved priority programs for the development of the city. Examples of these types of programs include the Trinity River Vision initiative, the Cultural District improvements and the Near Southside Medical District Redevelopment projects.

Development Agreements/Community Facilities Agreements: The Policy for the Installation of Community Facilities approved by the City Council provides for the Utility's participation in upsizing water and sewer facilities from the size required to provide service to a proposed development to the size required by the

Water and Sewer 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan

Water and/or Wastewater Master Plan to provide service for future growth in the area. Utility staff remain in regular contact with the development community to monitor upcoming needs and priorities.

Legislative and Regulatory Mandates: The Federal Government through the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), and the Texas Legislature through the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ), develop process, operational and maintenance requirements which must be met within regulatory timelines. While normally related to treatment plant processes, the requirements also extend to the water distribution and wastewater collection systems. Examples include the Utility's participation in the TCEQ SSOI program to minimize sanitary sewer overflows, as well as an ongoing initiative to replace all public side lead services in the water system.

Condition Assessment and Maintenance History: Utility staff routinely review the operation and maintenance records of water and sewer mains and facilities for rehabilitation or replacement needs due to high maintenance costs or pending failure. These types of projects are identified through facilities assessment studies, programs such as the Interceptor Condition Assessment Program and Water Efficiency Condition Assessment Program, and staff review of maintenance records to identify infrastructure that can no longer be effectively maintained.

Street Maintenance: In support of the City's street bond programs and other street maintenance and replacement projects, the Utility replaces water and sewer lines located under the streets to be replaced based on maintenance history, pipeline materials, and age.

CIP Priority Criteria

The development of the five-year CIP is based on established priorities using available debt, cash and impact fee funding for each year within the five-year program. Factors used in developing CIP priorities include: impacts to Public Health and Safety or those requiring emergency response; regulatory, legal or safety requirements; City Charter or contractual obligations; maintaining infrastructure integrity; balancing project benefits and risks with project costs; eliminating or limiting negative impacts to the general public; providing a beneficial effect on the lives of a significant segment of the population; and addressing corporate priorities.

CAPITAL REVENUE SOURCES

The Utility has identified funding for the five-year CIP from a variety of revenue sources, including cash from annual rate revenues and funds remaining from legacy water and sewer capital projects, the Water & Sewer Revenue Bond program, multiple Texas Water Development Board programs, gas well revenues and impact fees.

Cash and Legacy Water/Sewer Capital Projects

Cash is budgeted each year and recovered through the rates charged to the Utility's ratepayers. Cash budgeted for capital projects is targeted primarily to fund rehabilitation and replacement projects. Over the next five years the Utility plans to increase its cash investment in the CIP each year. In addition, the Utility will use funds remaining from previously completed water and sewer capital projects over the five-year period.

Water and Sewer Revenue Bond Program

Enacted in 1991, the Water and Sewer Revenue Bond program enables the Utility to invest in its infrastructure and facilities through the issuance of long-term debt. Previously incurred debt will decrease significantly over the next five years, allowing capacity for the Utility to issue additional debt over the five-year period.

Texas Water Development Board – Drinking Water/Clean Water State Revolving Loan Funds

The Texas Water Development Board offers low-cost financial assistance for the planning, design, and construction of water and sewer infrastructure to utilities under its Drinking Water and Clean Water State Revolving Loan Fund (SRF) programs. Fort Worth has used the SRF programs' below-market interest rate loans to fund eligible projects in the past and will continue to take advantage of these cost-effective programs as needs arise.

Gas Well Revenues

In 2005, the City Council adopted the Gas Well Revenue policy to establish city-wide spending parameters for gas well revenues. The Utility has allowed gas well drilling at several of its facilities that have resulted in revenue available to fund capital projects. The CIP uses gas well revenues that will be used to fund eligible projects at Lake Worth and the Village Creek Water Reclamation Facility.

Impact Fees

The Utility has collected water and wastewater impact fees since the early 1990s to fund growth-related infrastructure. In compliance with Chapter 395 of the Local Government Code, the Utility develops land use assumptions and a capital improvements plan of impact fee-allowable capital projects, which will serve projected growth over a ten-year planning period. Updates are prepared at least every five years and impact fees are used to fund these plan updates. The most recent Impact Fee Study was completed in 2016, with the City Council adopting new maximum assessable impact fees as well as a three-year phased collection plan that will increase impact fees took effect on April 1, 2017 and were increased on April 1, 2018 and again on April 1, 2019 in accordance with the phased collection plan.

During FY 2020, the Utility engaged a consultant to update the impact fee study including land use assumptions, capital improvement plan of impact fee eligible capital projects, impact fee schedules, and related ordinances.

Water 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan – Chapter Summary

Water Plan	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Community Improvements	8,259,075	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	28,259,075
Wastewater	53,925,000	67,800,000	33,500,000	139,950,000	54,355,940	349,530,940
Water Prj	147,546,637	142,786,493	132,478,299	81,900,000	142,890,756	647,602,185
Total Plan	\$209,730,712	\$215,586,493	\$170,978,299	\$226,850,000	\$202,246,696	\$1,025,392,200

Funding Source		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Water/Sewer Endowmt Gas Lse	Unspec Project	1,400,000	10,000,000	5,100,000	-	-	16,500,000
Water & Sewer	Capital Intrafund Transfer Out	64,966,637	69,000,000	84,750,000	74,000,000	77,250,000	369,966,637
Water Impact Fee	Unspec Project	-	600,000	1,850,000	-	-	2,450,000
Sewer Impact Fee	Unspec Project	1,500,000	12,700,000	1,850,000	400,000	1,400,000	17,850,000
TWDB Clean Water SRF WS 2015	Unspec Project	-	-	-	115,000,000	-	115,000,000
Water Capital	Unspec Project	2,000,000	-	-	-	-	2,000,000
Clean Water SRF	Unspec Project	6,700,000	2,327,189	-	-	-	9,027,189
Drinking Water SRF	Unspec Project	45,000,000	-	-	-	-	45,000,000
Sewer Capital Legacy	Unspec Project	625,000	-	-	-	-	625,000
WS Future Debt	Unspec Project	87,539,075	120,959,304	77,428,299	37,450,000	123,596,696	446,973,374
Total Funding Source		\$209,730,712	\$215,586,493	\$170,978,299	\$226,850,000	\$202,246,696	\$1,025,392,200

Community Improvements Chapter

Chapter	Capital Category	Project	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Community		WS CFA Funding	8,259,075	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	28,259,075
Improvements	Agrmts							
Chapter Total			\$ 8,259,075	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 28,259,075
Funding Source		Funding Type	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
WS Future Debt		Unspec Project	8,259,075	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	28,259,075
Total Funding So	ource		\$ 8,259,075	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 28,259,075

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department	Co	ouncil District		
Water Plan	Community Improvements	Comm	n Facliities Agrmts		Water		Citywide		
Project Name:	CFA Programmable				Projected	Date Range: Prog	ammable		
Description:	the water and sewer	nmunity Facilities Agreements (CFAs) fund partnership opportunities with new development providers to invest in oversizing water and sewer infrastructure from the size required to serve a proposed development to the size required by the Water /or Wastewater Master Plan to provide regional service for future growth in the area.							
Justification:	These agreements in future as it continues				ne water infrastructi	ure on pace to serve	Fort Worth in the		
Comp. Plan Group:	Developing a Sound	Economy			Master or	Strategic Plan: Yes			
Project R	equest FY2	021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total		
WS CFA Funding	\$	8,259,075	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 28,259,075		
Funding	Source FY2	021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total		
WS Future Debt		8,259,075	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	28,259,075		
Total	\$	8,259,075	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 28,259,075		

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Water 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan

Wastewater Chapter

Chapter	Capital Category	Project	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Wastewater	Sewer Overflow Program	Sanitary Sewer Overflow Initiative	12,500,000	12,500,000	12,500,000	12,500,000	12,500,000	62,500,000
	Wastewater Trtmt Plants	WW Treatment Plants Bucket P_P00007	11,250,000	11,000,000	3,150,000	115,000,000	16,000,000	156,400,000
	Wastewater Collectors	WW Collectors Bucket P_P00003	30,175,000	44,300,000	17,850,000	12,450,000	25,855,940	130,630,940
Chapter Total			\$ 53,925,000	\$ 67,800,000	\$ 33,500,000	\$139,950,000	\$ 54,355,940	\$349,530,940

Funding Source	Funding Type	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Water/Sewer Endowmt Gas Lse	Unspec Project	500,000	4,000,000	-	-	-	4,500,000
Water & Sewer	Capital Intrafund Transfer Out	12,500,000	12,500,000	12,500,000	12,500,000	12,500,000	62,500,000
TWDB Clean Water SRF WS 2015	Unspec Project	-	-	-	115,000,000	-	115,000,000
Clean Water SRF	Unspec Project	6,700,000	2,327,189	-	-	-	9,027,189
Sewer Capital Legacy	Unspec Project	625,000	-	-	-	-	625,000
WS Future Debt	Unspec Project	33,600,000	48,972,811	21,000,000	12,450,000	41,855,940	157,878,751
Total Funding Source		\$ 53,925,000	\$ 67,800,000	\$ 33,500,000	\$139,950,000	\$ 54,355,940	\$349,530,940

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District					
Water Plan	Wastewater	Sewer Overflow Program	Wastewater	Citywide					
Project Name:	Sanitary Sewer Ove	erflow Initiative	Projected Date Range: Programmable						
Description:	Projects to eliminat	Projects to eliminate sanitary sewer overflows though replacement, rerouting, or rehabilitation of sewer mains.							
Justification:	The Department en	The Department entered into a new ten year agreement with the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (M&C C-2871							
Comp. Plan Group:	Providing a Safe Co	mmunity	Master or Strateg	;ic Plan: Yes					

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Sanitary Sewer Overflow Initiative	\$ 12,500,000	\$ 12,500,000	\$ 12,500,000 \$ 12,500,000		\$ 12,500,000 \$ 12,500,000	
Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Water & Sewer	12,500,000	12,500,000	12,500,000	12,500,000	12,500,000	62,500,000
Total	\$ 12,500,000	\$ 12,500,000	\$ 12,500,000	\$ 12,500,000	\$ 12,500,000	\$ 62,500,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments: This is a programmable project and will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department	C	ouncil District		
Water Plan	Wastewater	Waste	water Trtmt Plants		Water		Citywide		
Project Name:	Wastewater T	reatment Plants			Projected Date Range: Programmable				
Description:	modifications,	/ater reclamation facilities work includes plant expansion projects for growth, regulatory required process additions or nodifications, process upgrades and modifications for plant efficiency improvement, and rehabilitation or replacement of xisting older and/or obsolete equipment.							
Justification:		Water reclamation is a key part of water use in a large city. These projects keep the facilities that bring used water back into the fold up-to-date and in compliance with regulatory requirements.							
Comp. Plan Group:	Focusing on th	o Euturo					nmable itions or cement of		
		le l'utule			Master or	Strategic Plan: Yes			
Project Request	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	Master or FY2024	Strategic Plan: Yes	Total		
	t		FY2022 \$ 11,000,000	FY2023 \$ 3,150,000		-			
	_P00007	FY2021			FY2024	FY2025	\$156,400,000		
WW Treatment Plants Bucket P Funding Source Water/Sewer Endowmt Gas Lse	P00007	FY2021 \$ 11,250,000	\$ 11,000,000	\$ 3,150,000	FY2024 \$115,000,000 FY2024	FY2025 \$ 16,000,000	\$156,400,000 Total 4,500,000		
WW Treatment Plants Bucket P	P00007	FY2021 \$ 11,250,000 FY2021	\$ 11,000,000 FY2022	\$ 3,150,000	FY2024 \$115,000,000	FY2025 \$ 16,000,000	\$156,400,000 Total 4,500,000		

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department	Co	ouncil District	
Water Plan	Wastewater	Wast	Wastewater Collectors		Water		Citywide	
Project Name:	Wastewater Co	ollectors			Projected Date Range: Programmable			
Description:	Projects relate	d to wastewater co	ollection mains of 24	4-inch diameter or l	r larger.			
Justification:	business comn	These projects entail building or maintaining major mains for residential areas, partner cities, or members of the Fort W business community. This is a basic part of providing water service, and without maintenance, the city would risk major breaks and leaks.						
Comp. Plan Group:	Focusing on th	e Future			Master or	Strategic Plan: Yes		
Project Request		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	
WW Collectors Bucket P_P00003		\$ 30,175,000	\$ 44,300,000	\$ 17,850,000	\$ 12,450,000	\$ 25,855,940	\$130,630,940	
Funding Source		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	
Funding Source Clean Water SRF		FY2021 6,700,000	FY2022 2,327,189	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total 9,027,189	
-				FY2023	FY2024	FY2025 -		
Clean Water SRF		6,700,000		FY2023 - - 17,850,000	FY2024 - - 12,450,000	FY2025 - - 25,855,940	9,027,189	

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Water 5 Year Capital Improvement Plan

Water Projects Chapter

Chapter	Capital Category	Project	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Water Prj	Assessments	Water/Wastewater Impact Fee Study	1,500,000	13,300,000	3,700,000	400,000	1,400,000	20,300,000
	New Facilities	Misc Wtr Facilities P_P00004	41,172,206	24,700,000	23,400,000	5,300,000	5,000,000	99,572,206
	Redevelopment/Ren o	Miscellaneous Water and Sewer Line Contract	16,800,000	16,800,000	16,300,000	16,050,000	16,050,000	82,000,000
	Street Maint	Water Sewer Program - Streets	34,294,431	39,450,000	42,450,000	45,450,000	48,450,000	210,094,431
	Transmission Mains	Major Mains Bucket P_P00002	8,180,000	7,928,000	37,757,550	9,500,000	51,307,668	114,673,218
		IH35 Expansion- Water/Sewer P_P00085	600,000	-	-	-	-	600,000
	Trinity River Vision	Trinity River Vision Program - Water and Sewer	-	39,458,493	5,870,749	-	4,433,088	49,762,330
	Water Trtmt Plants	WTP Minor Improvements	45,000,000	1,150,000	3,000,000	5,200,000	16,250,000	70,600,000
Chapter Total			\$147,546,637	\$142,786,493	\$132,478,299	\$ 81,900,000	\$142,890,756	\$647,602,185

Funding Source	Funding Type	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Water/Sewer Endowmt Gas Lse	Unspec Project	900,000	6,000,000	5,100,000	-	-	12,000,000
Water & Sewer	Capital Intrafund Transfer	52,466,637	56,500,000	72,250,000	61,500,000	64,750,000	307,466,637
	Out						
Water Impact Fee	Unspec Project	-	600,000	1,850,000	-	-	2,450,000
Sewer Impact Fee	Unspec Project	1,500,000	12,700,000	1,850,000	400,000	1,400,000	17,850,000
Water Capital	Unspec Project	2,000,000	-	-	-	-	2,000,000
Drinking Water SRF	Unspec Project	45,000,000	-	-	-	-	45,000,000
WS Future Debt	Unspec Project	45,680,000	66,986,493	51,428,299	20,000,000	76,740,756	260,835,548
Total Funding Source		\$147,546,637	\$142,786,493	\$132,478,299	\$ 81,900,000	\$142,890,756	\$647,602,185

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department	C	ouncil District
Water Plan	Water Prj	Water Prj Assessments Water/Wastewater Impact Fee Study			Water Citywic		
Project Name:	Water/Waste				Projected Date Range: FY 2023		
Description:		•	ees charged based o n assessable impact		•	eeds. It also provide	s a
Justification:	Plans (CIP) an	d Impact Fees at lea	•	and as necessary to	o reflect any change	mptions (LUA), Capi es in the LUA, CIP an ation projections.	•
Comp. Plan Group:	Focusing on th	ne Future			Master or	Strategic Plan: Yes	
Project Reque	st	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Water/Wastewater Impact Fe	e Study	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 13,300,000	\$ 3,700,000	\$ 400,000	\$ 1,400,000	\$ 20,300,000
Funding Sour	ce	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Water Impact Fee		-	600,000	1,850,000	-	-	2,450,000
Sewer Impact Fee		1,500,000	12,700,000	1,850,000	400,000	1,400,000	17,850,000
Total		\$ 1,500,000	\$ 13,300,000	\$ 3,700,000	\$ 400,000	\$ 1,400,000	\$ 20,300,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department	Co	ouncil District	
Water Plan	Water Prj	٦	New Facilities		Water		Citywide	
Project Name:	Miscellaneous	Miscellaneous Water Facilities			Projected Date Range: Programmable			
Description:		Miscellaneous water facilities projects include water storage tanks a wholesale customer water and wastewater meter stations.				er lift stations and fo	rce mains,	
Justification:		•				er Plans to support g lity staff during perio	•	
					Master or Strategic Plan: Yes			
Comp. Plan Group:	Focusing on th	e Future			Master or	Strategic Plan: Yes		
Comp. Plan Group: Project Request	Focusing on th	e Future FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	Master or FY2024	Strategic Plan: Yes	Total	
	Focusing on th		FY2022 \$ 24,700,000	FY2023 \$ 23,400,000		-	Total \$ 99,572,206	
Project Request	Focusing on th	FY2021			FY2024	FY2025		
Project Request Misc Wtr Facilities P_P00004	Focusing on th	FY2021 \$ 41,172,206	\$ 24,700,000	\$ 23,400,000	FY2024 \$ 5,300,000	FY2025 \$ 5,000,000	\$ 99,572,206	
Project Request Misc Wtr Facilities P_P00004 Funding Source	Focusing on th	FY2021 \$ 41,172,206 FY2021	\$ 24,700,000 FY2022	\$ 23,400,000 FY2023	FY2024 \$ 5,300,000	FY2025 \$ 5,000,000	\$ 99,572,206 Total	
Project Request Misc Wtr Facilities P_P00004 Funding Source Water/Sewer Endowmt Gas Lse	Focusing on th	FY2021 \$ 41,172,206 FY2021 900,000	\$ 24,700,000 FY2022	\$ 23,400,000 FY2023 5,100,000	FY2024 \$ 5,300,000	FY2025 \$ 5,000,000	\$ 99,572,206 Total 12,000,000	
Project Request Misc Wtr Facilities P_P00004 Funding Source Water/Sewer Endowmt Gas Lse Water & Sewer	Focusing on th	FY2021 \$ 41,172,206 FY2021 900,000 1,372,206	\$ 24,700,000 FY2022	\$ 23,400,000 FY2023 5,100,000	FY2024 \$ 5,300,000	FY2025 \$ 5,000,000	\$ 99,572,206 Total 12,000,000 13,372,206	

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council District		
Water Plan	Water Prj	Redev	velopment/Reno		Water		Citywide		
Project Name:	Miscellaneous Wat	er and Sewer	Line Contract		Projected Date Range: Programmable				
Description:	This is a series of projects that provide small water and sewer extensions, replacements or relocations, along with sewer rehabilitation using trenchless technology.								
Justification:	These projects are order basis and hav for added responsiv	ve been used fo	or emergency wo	ork when needed. I					
Comp. Plan Group:	Focusing on the Fut	ure	Master or Strategic Plan: Yes						
Project Request	FY	2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total		

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Miscellaneous Water and Sewer Line Contract	\$ 16,800,000	\$ 16,800,000	\$ 16,300,000	\$ 16,050,000	\$ 16,050,000	\$ 82,000,000

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Water & Sewer	16,800,000	16,800,000	16,300,000	16,050,000	16,050,000	82,000,000
Total	\$ 16,800,000	\$ 16,800,000	\$ 16,300,000	\$ 16,050,000	\$ 16,050,000	\$ 82,000,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department	Co	uncil District	
Water Plan	Water Prj		Street Maint		Water		Citywide	
Project Name:	Water Sewer I	Program – Streets			Projected Date Range: Programmable			
Description:		e water and sewer street maintenance project provides for the replacement of water and sewer lines that are old and/or have nigh maintenance record in streets that are scheduled for reconstruction.						
Justification:	•	Many of these lines need to be replaced due to maintenance history, use of obsolete pipeline materials, age, or necessity fro street construction.						
Comp. Plan Group:	Building Stron	g Neighborhoods			Master or	Strategic Plan: Yes		
Project Request		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	
Water Sewer Program - Streets		\$ 34,294,431	\$ 39,450,000	\$ 42,450,000	\$ 45,450,000	\$ 48,450,000	\$210,094,431	
Funding Source		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	
Water & Sewer		34,294,431	39,450,000	42,450,000	45,450,000	48,450,000	210,094,431	
Total		\$ 34,294,431	\$ 39,450,000	\$ 42,450,000	\$ 45,450,000	\$ 48,450,000	\$210,094,431	

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department	Cc	ouncil District		
Water Plan	Water Prj	Trai	nsmission Mains		Water		Citywide		
Project Name:	Major Mains B	ucket			Projected Date Range: Programmable				
Description:	•	e major mains programmable project includes projects related to transmission mains of 16-inch diameter or larger, tallation, repair, and replacement, which are driven by growth and regional initiatives.							
Justification:	•	These are part of the growing Fort Worth water infrastructure. They must be newly installed with a growing customer base and repaired to prevent service disruption.							
Comp. Plan Group:	Focusing on the	e Future			Master or Strategic Plan: Yes				
Project Request		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total		
Major Mains Bucket P_P00002		\$ 8,180,000	\$ 7,928,000	\$ 37,757,550	\$ 9,500,000	\$ 51,307,668	\$114,673,218		
Funding Source		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total		
WS Future Debt		8,180,000	7,928,000	37,757,550	9,500,000	51,307,668	114,673,218		
Total		\$ 8,180,000	\$ 7,928,000	\$ 37,757,550	\$ 9,500,000	\$ 51,307,668	\$114,673,218		

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department		Council District	
Water Plan	Water Prj	Tra	nsmission Mains		Water		Citywide	
Project Name:	IH-35 Expansion-Water/Sewer				Projected Date Range: Programmable			
Description:	The relocation of water and sewer lines in conflict with the expansion/widening of IH-35W is being performed ir with TxDOT.						ed in partnership	
Justification:	TxDOT is widening IH-35W from Spur 280 north to Eagle Parkway, requiring the relocation of water and sewer ma with the project. The relocations, with the exception of City betterments, are partially reimbursable.						ewer mains in conflic	
Comp. Plan Group:	Providing a S	afe Community			Master	or Strategic Plan:	/es	
Project Request		FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total	
IH35 Expansion-Water/Sewer P_	P00085	\$ 600,000	\$	- \$	- \$ -	\$	- \$ 600,00	

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
WS Future Debt	600,000	-				600,000
Total	\$ 600,000	\$-	· \$ ·	- \$ -	- \$ -	\$ 600,000

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This is a programmable project and will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter	Category	Department	Council District				
Water Plan	Water Prj	Trinity River Vision	Water	Citywide				
Project Name:	Trinity River Vision I	Program - Water and Sewer	Projected Date Ra	nge: FY 2021 – 2025				
Description:	Engineers (USACE) T	The water and sewer portion of the TRV program relocates water and sewer lines that conflict with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Trinity River Vision-Central City flood control project and extending or increasing the size of water and sew mains to address City operational or future development requirements.						
Justification:	The TRV program includes a master plan adopted by the City Council and is in partnership with the Tarrant Regional Water Dis (TRWD), Trinity River Vision Authority (TRVA), USACE, Tarrant County, the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) and Streams and Valleys, Inc. It is anticipated the City will be reimbursed for a portion of the costs as defined in the Interlocal Cooperative Agreement with the TRWD adopted by the City Council.							
Comp. Plan Group:	Building Strong Neig	ghborhoods	Master or Strateg	ic Plan: Yes				

Project Request	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
Trinity River Vision Program - Water and Sewer	\$-	\$ 39,458,493	\$ 5,870,749	\$	- \$ 4,433,088	\$ 49,762,330

Funding Source	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	Total
WS Future Debt	-	39,458,493	5,870,749	-	4,433,088	49,762,330
Total	\$-	\$ 39,458,493	\$ 5,870,749	\$-	\$ 4,433,088	\$ 49,762,330

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments:

This project will not incur operational costs.

Plan	Chapter		Category		Department	Cou	ncil District		
Water Plan	Water Prj	Wat	er Trtmt Plants		Water		Citywide		
Project Name:	WTP Minor Improvements				Projected Date Range: Programmable				
Description:	Fort Worth uses and Richland-Cha carefully treated	surface water fro ambers Reservoir I to remove harmf	om six sources: Lake s. The water is colle ful organisms and su	Worth, Eagle Moun cted and pumped fr	tain Lake, Lake Brid om the lakes to our	h Holly, Rolling Hills a geport, Lake Benbro raw water pump sta rocess, as required b	ok, Cedar Creek ition. It is then		
	state regulations	s, are outlined bel	UW.						
ustification:	These projects	may include pla				tory required proce t.	ss additions or		
ustification: Comp. Plan Group:	These projects	may include plands include plands in the second s	nt expansion proje		obsolete equipmen		ss additions or		
	These projects modifications; an Focusing on the	may include plands include plands in the second s	nt expansion proje		obsolete equipmen	t.	ss additions or Total		
Comp. Plan Group: Project Reques	These projects modifications; an Focusing on the	may include pla nd rehabilitation o Future	nt expansion proje or replacement of ex	xisting older and/or	obsolete equipmen Master or S	t. trategic Plan: Yes			
Comp. Plan Group: Project Reques VTP Minor Improvements	These projects modifications; an Focusing on the t	may include pla nd rehabilitation of Future FY2021 \$ 45,000,000	nt expansion proje or replacement of ex FY2022 \$ 1,150,000	xisting older and/or FY2023 \$ 3,000,000	obsolete equipmen Master or S FY2024 \$ 5,200,000	t. trategic Plan: Yes FY2025 \$ 16,250,000	Total \$ 70,600,000		
Comp. Plan Group: Project Reques VTP Minor Improvements Funding Source	These projects modifications; an Focusing on the t	may include pla nd rehabilitation of Future FY2021	nt expansion proje or replacement of ex FY2022 \$ 1,150,000 FY2022	xisting older and/or FY2023 \$ 3,000,000 FY2023	obsolete equipmen Master or S FY2024	t. trategic Plan: Yes FY2025 \$ 16,250,000 FY2025	Total \$ 70,600,000 Total		
Comp. Plan Group: Project Reques VTP Minor Improvements Funding Source Vater & Sewer	These projects modifications; an Focusing on the t	may include pla nd rehabilitation of Future FY2021 \$ 45,000,000	nt expansion proje or replacement of ex FY2022 \$ 1,150,000	xisting older and/or FY2023 \$ 3,000,000	obsolete equipmen Master or S FY2024 \$ 5,200,000	t. trategic Plan: Yes FY2025 \$ 16,250,000	Total \$ 70,600,000		
Comp. Plan Group: Project Reques VTP Minor Improvements	These projects modifications; an Focusing on the t	may include plat nd rehabilitation of Future FY2021 \$ 45,000,000 FY2021	nt expansion proje or replacement of ex FY2022 \$ 1,150,000 FY2022	xisting older and/or FY2023 \$ 3,000,000 FY2023	obsolete equipmen Master or S FY2024 \$ 5,200,000	t. trategic Plan: Yes FY2025 \$ 16,250,000 FY2025	Total \$ 70,600,000 Total 2,000,000		

Full Annual Operating Budget Impact

	Fund	Department	Amount	AP's
Revenue				
Personnel Costs				
Operating Costs				
Total				

Impact Comments: